



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

Where Winning Begins

SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Thursday 21 November 2019

Commencing 11:00am

Lots 211 - 414

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Lot 211 | 11:00am |
| Lot 242 | 12:00pm |
| Lot 273 | 1:00pm |
| Lot 304 | 2:00pm |
| Lot 335 | 3:00pm |
| Lot 366 | 4:00pm |
| Lot 397 | 5:00pm |
| Lot 410 | 5:15pm |

the 1990s, the number of people in the UK who are employed in the public sector has increased from 10.5 to 13.5 million (1990–2000).

There are a number of reasons why the public sector has grown so rapidly. One of the main reasons is that the government has increased its spending on public services, such as health care, education and social care. Another reason is that the private sector has not been able to provide enough services to meet the needs of the population.

The growth of the public sector has led to a number of problems, such as increased government borrowing and higher taxes. It has also led to a loss of jobs in the private sector, as the government has taken over many private companies and services.

There are a number of ways in which the public sector can be reformed. One way is to reduce government spending on public services. Another way is to privatize some of the public services.

The government has a number of options when it comes to reforming the public sector. It can choose to reduce spending, privatize services, or a combination of the two.

There are a number of arguments for and against each of these options. The arguments for reducing spending are that it would reduce government borrowing and lower taxes. The arguments for privatization are that it would increase efficiency and reduce costs.

The arguments against reducing spending are that it would lead to a decline in the quality of public services. The arguments against privatization are that it would lead to a loss of jobs and a decline in the quality of services.

The government has a difficult choice to make when it comes to reforming the public sector. It needs to find a way to reduce its borrowing and lower taxes, while also ensuring that the quality of public services is maintained.

One possible solution is to reduce government spending on public services, while also privatizing some of the services. This would allow the government to reduce its borrowing and lower taxes, while also ensuring that the quality of services is maintained.

Another possible solution is to increase government spending on public services, while also privatizing some of the services. This would allow the government to maintain the quality of services, while also ensuring that the private sector is able to provide enough services to meet the needs of the population.

The government has a number of options when it comes to reforming the public sector. It needs to find a way to reduce its borrowing and lower taxes, while also ensuring that the quality of public services is maintained.

There are a number of ways in which the public sector can be reformed. One way is to reduce government spending on public services. Another way is to privatize some of the public services.


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 211

BAY FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daitawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Scaredee Cat | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| Third Rate Romance | | Last Lady | Centaine |
| 2008 | Accidentallyinlove | Cape Cross..... | Green Desert |
| | | Heartache | Casual Lies |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

THIRD RATE ROMANCE, by Scaredee Cat. Placed. Half-sister to **GUNS AT FIVE, Fantastic Honour**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Grandam of-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,230,025, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 212

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 26

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | I Am Invincible | Invincible Spirit | Green Desert |
| Brazen Beau (AUS) | | Cannarelle..... | Canny Lad |
| 2011 | Sansadee | Snaadee..... | Danzig |
| | | Sansapa..... | Blethingly |
| Dam | God's Own | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Thunder Rain (AUS) | | Angel in Disguise | Sky Chase |
| 2009 | El Fayze | El Moxie | Conquistador Cielo |
| | | Arizona | Arch Sculptor |

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Accession (ATC Inglis Nursery, RL), Avengers Queen, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn and of He's a Keeper, Treble Treble, Raahy, Pretty Brazen, Sartorial Splendor, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, Dazzling Des, Proper Beau, Romero, Brazenpine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Thunder Rain, by God's Own. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1108m, 1220m, A\$92,575, MRC Guinot Hat 'n' Hooves H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EL FAYZE, by El Moxie. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Thunder Rain (God's Own). 2 wins. See above.

Thanos. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Star Scream. 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$162,247, MRC PFD Food Services H., MVRC AJ S Corporate Holdings Pty Ltd H., 2d MRC So Called H.

La Dalliance. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$78,009 in Aust.

Belloze. Winner at 1430m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

ARIZONA, by Arch Sculptor. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD LASS** (dam of **GOLD TRUMP**), Love's a Lady (dam of **PRINCE TRUMP**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Dusk to Dawn. 7 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC News Ltd Editors H.

Rich Phoenix. 3 wins 1350m to 1650m, 2d STC Cronulla RSL 55 & Over H., 3d

AJC Caspian H., STC Simulcast H., Pioneer International H.

Top Chance. 12 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

4th dam

THE CHARM, by Ruantallan. 4 wins 7½f to 1½m, VATC Deakin H. Half-sister to **JUST FANTASTIC** (dam of **JUST JUGAH**), **NATURAL TRUMP**, Coqueta (dam of **LA COCOTTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLD LASS (Red God). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, VRC Acacia H., 4th SAJC Waterford S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

GOLD TRUMP (Aythorpe). 8 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$493,710,

VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC WN

Pary-Okeden H., Chicola H., Wallacia H., STC WW Hill H., Hollywood

Park H., Rego S., 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC OTC

Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Digger's Lass. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC WH Stocks H. Producer.

Fearless Charm. 5 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2200m, VATC Warriston H., MVRC Coo-Ee H., 2d MVRC Noholme H., VATC Woodcliff H.

Wiralgi. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

Wiradancing (Kenvain). Winner at 2 at 1300m, SAJC English Wonder 2YO H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Producer.

Love's a Lady. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

PRINCE TRUMP (Delgado). 8 wins 1000m to 2500m, SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Vo Rogue H., 3d VRC Hellfire Pass H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| Tiara | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2010 | Royal Lady | Stravinsky..... | Nureyev |
| | | Royal Tiara..... | Blanco |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

TIARA, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL LADY, by Stravinsky. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Otago RC Radio Trackside Queenstown H., 3d CJC Function Centre H. Half-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Stick On. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H.

3rd dam

ROYAL TIARA, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Hill (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-
RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

Continental Flyer (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Royal Excess. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H. Dam of-

Excessabeel (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$133,505, to 2018-19, SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SIDERA (Galileo). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

MAGANYOS, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL TIARA (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

ELBIO (Precocious). 9 wins 1000m to 1207m, £329,385, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Magaling (Grosvenor). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SUPERTUBE (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins 1700m to 3200m, R377,825, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 214

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : \mathcal{F} nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World..... | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy..... | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Gale..... | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Pentire | Be My Guest..... | Northern Dancer |
| Tin Goose | | Gull Nook..... | Mill Reef |
| 2004 | Tiger Moth | Sky Chase..... | Star Way |
| | | Show No Fear..... | Without Fear |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahnik, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobbertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.

1st dam

Tin Goose, by Pentire. 4 wins at 1400m, 2200m, NZ\$156,315, ARC NB Holland Medal, Stella Artois H., 2d Avondale JC La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC CMA Recycling H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H. Half-sister to **MOSQUITO, TWIN WING**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Volver Pour Moi (f. by Pour Moi). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2018-19, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Matamata RC Bloodstock Xcellence H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H.
 Beaufighter (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, ARC Scott Electrical H., 3d ARC Partners Life H.

2nd dam

TIGER MOTH, by Sky Chase. Placed. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MOSQUITO (Golan). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$101,110, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.
TWIN WING (Istidaad). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$481,000, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayors Cup, 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
Tin Goose (Pentire). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Show No Fear, by Without Fear. 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 880m, ARC Cheer Leaders 2YO S., 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

TOY SHOW, by Showdown. Champion 2YO in Australia. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **Badine**, Show Games (dam of **BAZELLE**), Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Show No Fear (Without Fear). 2 wins. See above.
 Toy Fountain. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Acorn S. Grandam of-
EXTRA ZERO (Danzero). 7 wins-1 at 2-1410m to 3200m, A\$1,757,540, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
OPERETTA LASS (Singspiel). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Producer.
 Twinkling Toy. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SILVER NEON (Silver Bounty). 14 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$309,420, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, Barton H., **L**, 2d MVRM Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 215

BAY COLT

Box F 22

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine | Century |
| | | Galopede | Three Legs |
| Dam | Johar | Gone West | Mr. Prospector |
| Tinkermia | | Windsharp | Lear Fan |
| 2007 | Twafeaj | Topsider | Northern Dancer |
| | | Billy Sue's Rib | Al Hattab |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TINKERMIA, by Johar. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tinkalicious (f. by Nadeem). 4 wins at 1400m, 1550m, NZ\$75,100, to 2018-19, WRC Cambridge Stud H., Taranaki RC Next Meeting May H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, Manawatu RC Manawatu ITM Building H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Paul Ireland Digger Hire H.

Trilli (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

2nd dam

TWAFEAJ, by Topsider. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Meauty, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Elzaem**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Shanook. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Doncaster Maltby S.

3rd dam

BILLY SUE'S RIB, by Al Hattab. 13 wins-5 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$289,635, Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Hawthorne Silent Beauty S., **L**, Gold Digger S., **L**, Illini Princess H., **L**, Sportsmans Ruffian H., **L**, Governor's Lady H., **L**, Fairmount Park Peach Queen S., **L**, Forget Me Not S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Anita Peabody H., **L**. Half-sister to **Green's Sisley**, **Romeo My Romeo**, Bold Coquette (dam of **MON COQUETTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

TWAFEAJ (Topsider). 3 wins. See above.

Elzaem (Secreto). Winner at 2 at 7f, 3d Newmarket Danepak Bacon S., **L**. Crown Rib. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Little Blue Sheep (Cee's Tizzy). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Hollywood Park Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ROMEOS COQUETTE, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), three-quarter-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID**, **TIS JULIET**, **BOLD JULIE**), half-sister to My Bupers (dam of **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BILLY SUE'S RIB (Al Hattab). 13 wins. See above.

Green's Sisley (Dr. Carter). 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1700m in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Aniene, **L**.

Romeo My Romeo (Deputy Minister). 3 wins, 3d Pimlico Maryland Nursery S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 216

BAY GELDING

Box H 24

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 197 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| Tiptoes | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2007 | River Century | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Riverlette | Sir Godfrey |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC SW Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

TIPTOES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **GUYNO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Tiptronic (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$187,950, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Alier (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1860m, 1900m in 2018-19, ATC Friday Night Racing H.

O'Reilly's Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand St Leger Trial, 3d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H.

Motueka River (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE,**

Spillway, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lego. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Melvista S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of T. & W. Investments Ltd)

Lot 217

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 20

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Dundeel | | Kasora.....Darshaan |
| 2009 | Stareel | Zabeel.....Sir Tristram |
| | | Staring.....Fiesta Star |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... Northern Dancer |
| Tonality (AUS) | | Shoal Creek.....Star Way |
| 2003 | Flying Melody | Karol.....Kalamoun |
| | | Flying Lark.....Canvasser |

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 101 mrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelveccio, Atyaab, Global Exchange, The Inevitable, Super Seth, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Dunmam, The Closer, Profit, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Nordicus, It'sayesfromme, Banteux, Filters, etc.

1st dam

TONALITY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Power From Within (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1170m in 2018-19 in Aust. She's Legal (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Adventure Bay (g. by Zoffany). Placed, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White H.

2nd dam

FLYING MELODY, by Karol. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**. Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHOW NO EMOTION (Masterclass). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$574,130, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.
HARVARD (Masterclass). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$205,770, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**, WATC Winter Championship Heat, 2d VRC Scobie Breasley H., 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Flying Lark, by Canvasser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1280m, AJC Manager's H., STC My Amazon H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Hokuto Dancer (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Philips NZ H., Hawkes Bay Horlicks Classic S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
 Sizzles. Winner at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaaipstad). 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Grandam of-
HYPNOS (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$93,150, A\$5,200, in 2018-19, ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
Bonfires (Kaaipstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$128,038, AJC Kensington Flying Welter H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
 Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1422m, VRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.
TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.
 My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 218

BAY COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Atlante (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Readyforcatherine | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| | | Rosa Carolina | Kingmambo |
| Dam | Howbaddouwantit | Rahy | Blushing Groom |
| Toohottohandle | | Fair to the Wind | Nijinsky |
| 2003 | Runvs | Wolverton | Wolver Hollow |
| | | Joint Decision | Primed |

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TOOHOTTOHANDLE, by Howbaddouwantit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,407, Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 3d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Canterbury Landscape Supplies H.

Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Vespa Cup. Satellite Classic (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2018 in Singapore. Conflagration (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Runvs, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC French Bakery H., Sir Godfrey H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3** CJC French Bakery H., HBJC Paramount Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **PEARLY SPENCER** (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L.

Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H. Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Joyful. 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, 558,759Rgt., to 2018, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Challenge (2nd Leg).

3rd dam

JOINT DECISION, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN, JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Runvs (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CLARELLO, by Revelation. Winner at 10½f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE, FOXMARA**, Ta-ta (dam of **WIEDERSEHEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALRELLO (Alcimedès). 21 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1.

Lazala. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

PORSHA (Alcimedès). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Wanganui Championship S., L. Producer.

DUN ALLEN (Marceau). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki S., L. Sire.

JOCASTA (Pakistan II). 6 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., L. Grandam of-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Llanhennock Trust)

Lot 219

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| Sire | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold |
| Makfi (GB) | | Zomaradah Deploy |
| 2007 | Dhelaal | Green Desert Danzig |
| | | Irish Valley Irish River |
| Dam | Pentire | Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer |
| Toomanycandles | | Gull Nook Mill Reef |
| 2010 | Leigh Valley | Bianconi Danzig |
| | | Eastend..... Bigstone |

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.

1st dam

TOOMANYCANDLES, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALLEY GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LEIGH VALLEY, by Bianconi. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Hurricane Hunter. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Racing Goes On H.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Red Packet H., Sporting Spirit H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Suisse Programme H., Wong Shek H., Lockhart H.

Ronnie Brown. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$246,382 in Singapore.

Cool Sheets. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Love Delight. Winner at 1280m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

You are Amazing. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Diana-Marie Strang H.

Limpopo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Splendid Surprise. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., 3d ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H.

4th dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Blue Hope. Unraced. Grandam of-

Wekaforce (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge
(As Agent).**

Lot 220

BAY FILLY

Box E 49

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 152 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Touting | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2012 | Ungaro | Centaine | Century |
| | | Isla Bijou | Noble Bijou |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnr, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocisty, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

TOUTING, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **LOVE AFFAIR**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.), **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub, O'Crikey**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **ATYAAB, VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, AJC Might & Power H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

LOVE AFFAIR (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,750, to 2018-19, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

SYLVANER (Danasinga). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

ATYAAB (Dundeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, R909,438, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 221

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box D 17

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **N** nr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Sebring | More Than Ready..... | Southern Halo |
| Dissident (AUS) | | Purespeed | Flying Spur |
| 2010 | Diana's Secret | Anabaa..... | Danzig |
| | | Palace Scandal | Western Symphony |
| Dam | Exceed and Excel | Danehill..... | Danzig |
| Tulla Touch (AUS) | | Patrona..... | Lomond |
| 2010 | Heather | Grand Lodge..... | Chief's Crown |
| | | Clochan..... | Haulpak |

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TULLA TOUCH, by Exceed and Excel. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 900m, 1000m, A\$94,900, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d BRC Gollan Racing H., 3d BRC Jim Beam P. Half-sister to **Frosty Heart**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

HEATHER, by Grand Lodge. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$385,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, STC Westfield Foundation PH., AJC Heron, Todd & White H., Hancock & Associates H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO H., QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., 2d AJC Canon Colour H., VATC Coles H., STC Harris Farm Markets H., Australian Golf Digest H., Safilo Eyewear H., Burwood RSL Stars Gaming H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 4th STC Triscay S., **L**. Half-sister to **PEAT BOG**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Frosty Heart (Frost Giant). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Taransay. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$101,200, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Producer.

3rd dam

Clochan, by Haulpak. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$119,750, AJC Oxford Hotel Drummoyne Welter H., Roy Abbott H., STC Hansen Giles H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, June S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HEATHER (Grand Lodge). 7 wins. See above.

PEAT BOG (Canny Lad). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, A\$169,425, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Australia-Korea Chamber of Commerce H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., VATC Gothic H., 2d STC Garden Island 2YO H.

An Chlais. 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$150,980, AJC Lake Illawarra H., Lord Ballina H., STC Book Your Next Event H. Dam of 3 winners-

Moher (Lonhro). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$479,285, VRC Sensis Digital Trophy H., MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H., ATC Ainsworth Game Technology H., AMWU H., Schweppes Mix & Serve H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th Scone Cup, **L**.
Irisht Hut. Unplaced. Dam of-

Riasc - Joy Master (H.K.) (Rogano). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$139,750, HK\$243,800, WATC Penang Turf Club 2YO P., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Shack. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Metonymy (Hotel Grand). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$143,363, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway 2YO P., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Chairman's S., **L**. Producer.

Love Shack Baby (All Too Hard). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$281,595, to 2019-20, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Membership H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 222

BAY GELDING

Box B 49

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 157 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields Try My Best |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel Sir Tristram |
| Turkey Lowe | | Savannah Success Success Express |
| 2012 | Singing Star | Danasinga Danehill |
| | | Jelignite Jen Crested Wave |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

TURKEY LOWE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS SELBY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SINGING STAR, by Danasinga. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, WRC Daily Waste Juvenile H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Brave Flyer**, half-sister to **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA, INDECISION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H.

Montaser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC United Petroleum H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d VRC Rain Lover H., MRC Tile Importer H.

Randy Andy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

3rd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

INDECISION (Per Incanto). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$158,525, A\$4,125, to 2018-19, ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 223

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 27

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire | Medaglia d'Oro | El Prado | Sadler's Wells |
| Nostradamus (AUS) | | Cappucino Bay | Bailjumper |
| 2011 | Leone Chiara | Lion Hunter | Danehill |
| | | Chiara | Last Tycoon |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Tylden Lady | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Intrim | Tights | Nijinsky |
| | | Tristihill | Sir Tristram |

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiamonte. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TYLDEN LADY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

- LE REMAS** (g. by Al Samer). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H. Surprise Us (g. by Host). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Port Adelaide FC P. Oakford Lass (f. by Al Samer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1412m, 3d MVRC John Kruezer's Bucks P. Bait (f. by Sharkbite). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Off and On. 4 wins 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer. Airforce. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H. Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Dundas H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H. Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-
SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Tanalised. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H.

Inzabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

- Sky Treasure. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,692,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung Road H., Geranium H., Hap Mun Bay H., Ashley H.

3rd dam

TRISTI HILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL, LAVENDER HILL, Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Happy Hour. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m in Macau. Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2240m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 224

BAY GELDING

Box C 47

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 302 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton..... | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | High Yield | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Ugly Betty (AUS) | | Scoop the Gold | Forty Niner |
| 2004 | Vanity Club | Vain | Wilkes |
| | | Ambassador Club | Ubetido |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Ugly Betty, by High Yield. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1250m, A\$170,890, AJC D&K Edwards Constructions Pty Ltd H., Shankhill Lass H., QTC Royal Patee H., STC Graeme Boyd's Suzuki H., Ruby's Freeway H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

HUKA EAGLE (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins 1000m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, ARC Tip Top S., The Edge H., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Ugly Warrior (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-from only 11 starts at 1200m, HK\$6,267,300, to 2018-19, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Pt Graceful H., Tsuen Lok H., Butterfly Bay H., Waterloo H., Age-Friendly City H., Carnarvon H., 2d HKJC Hung to H., 3d HKJC Nathan H.

Carson River (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Hororata RC R Redpath Limited H., 2d ARC White Cliffs Timber H.

Cambridge (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Whangarei RC Harcourts High Tea at the Races H.

The Good the Bad (f. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

VANITY CLUB, by Vain. 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1012m, 2d AJC Kogarah RSL Club H., Exeter H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ugly Betty (High Yield). 5 wins. See above.

My Girl Anne. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Big Buddie (Lago Delight). 12 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$361,754, MRC Jim Conway H., Geelong Cup Packages H., MRC Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Easy to Look At. 2 wins at 1008m, A\$91,900, MVRC Black Caviar Tickets H. Biggie. Winner at 2 at 1350m in 2018-19, BRC Spring Racing P.

3rd dam

AMBASSADOR CLUB, by Ubetido. 6 wins 1100m to 1290m, STC Truscotts H. Half-sister to **La Zip**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dane Power. 2 wins at 1300m, VATC Hymettus H.

4th dam

LADY TAHMOOR, by Le Cordonnier. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **SELECT PRINCE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

La Zip (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-Eliza Dream. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Azzurro H. Dam of 6 winners-

SHAKESPEAREAN LASS (Written Tycoon). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$348,310, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 225 BROWN OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box D 31

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : ^{MST} nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Pride of Dubai (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2012 | Al Anood | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Eljazzi | Artaius |
| Dam | Lonhro | Octagonal | Zabeel |
| Valhalla Wedding (USA) | | Shadea | Straight Strike |
| 2013 | Wendy Vaala | Dayjur | Danzig |
| | | Balidaress | Balidar |

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VALHALLA WEDDING, by Lonhro. Raced once. Half-sister to **Carrignavar**, Princesa Do Oeste (dam of **QUE FENOMENO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WENDY VAALA, by Dayjur. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALYDARESS** (dam of **ALLUREMENT**), **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID, DUMAANI, FATH, PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK, NASHAMAA**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM, PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Carrignavar (Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2 at 5f, Sandown Sprint 2YO S., 3d York Rockingham S., L, 4th Warwick Eternal S., L. Dam of-Rocknavar. 2 wins at 1710m, 1840m, A\$88,675, in 2018-19, BRC Paddyfest 2019 H., 2d BRC Priceline Pharmacy Ascot H.

Princesa Do Oeste. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

QUE FENOMENO (Northern Afleet). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. J Adhemar de Almeida Prado, **Gr.1**, Classico Prefeito do Municipio de Sao Paulo, L, Classico Presidente Herculano de Freitas, L, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P Governador do Estado, **Gr.2**, 4th Cidade Jardim G.P Juliano Martins, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Todo Bom (Redattore). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Joao Tobias de Aguiar, L.

Navasha. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Silver Navasha (Silver Hawk). Winner at 1m, 3d Louisiana Downs Lady Luck S., L.

Naivasha. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

BELIEVE (Twirling Candy). 3 wins 1300m to 2400m in 2018 in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico General Joaquin Crespo, L, Clasico Senegal, L.

3rd dam

BALIDARESS, by Balidar. 3 wins 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan Apprentices H., Glencullen H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PARK APPEAL (Ahoonora). Top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

CAPE CROSS (Green Desert). Joint Champion Older Male Miller in GB in 1999. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

ALYDARESS (Alydar). Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**.

DESIRABLE (Lord Gayle). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., L, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**.

NASHAMAA (Ahoonora). 4 wins-1 at 2, Leopardstown Ballymacmoy S., **Gr.3**. Flames of Paris. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

HOT SNITZEL (Snitzel). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 226

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box G 28

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Snitzel | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Wandjina (AUS) | | Snippets' Lass | Snippets |
| 2011 | La Bamba | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| | | Party | Lunchtime |
| Dam | Johar | Gone West | Mr. Prospector |
| Veronica Franco | | Windsharp | Lear Fan |
| 2006 | Crystal Hailey | Greinton | Green Dancer |
| | | Little Hailey | Blushing Groom |

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Inspiration. Sire of SP Deep Chill, Express Pass, Grand Scholar and of Hearty Lass, Satin Rain, Bengalla Bay, Grand Diamond, Wandabaa, Autocratic, Light Up, Order of Valour and of the placegetters Bronte, Cloud Spirit, Hibern, In Her Dreams, Muwarrad, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VERONICA FRANCO, by Johar. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$98,925, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing Heating & Gas H., 3d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND HAILEY**, **WATERFORD**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Merchant of Venice (g. by So You Think). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.
St Franco (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL HAILEY, by Greinton. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Heiress (dam of **IGREJA**, **TAIMAZOV**), half-sister to **BOLD SECOND**, **Alydar's Groom**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
VERONICA FRANCO (Johar). 5 wins. See above.
DIAMOND HAILEY (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, A\$137,300, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MRC Joan Mallett H., VRC Lara Sprint H., Hobson's Bay H., MRC Rupert Greene 2YO H. Grandam of-Miss Brahmos. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, CJC Preakness H.
WATERFORD (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$176,425, A\$1,000, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC The Rock H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Lismore Diamond. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
Hail to the Chief. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, MRC September H.
The Bomb. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Paramount Hire Group H.

3rd dam

LITTLE HAILEY, by Blushing Groom. 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD**, **FICTION**, Heiress (dam of **IGREJA**, **TAIMAZOV**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BOLD SECOND (Bold Tropic). 4 wins at 2, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **L**, Del Mar De Anza S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Alydar's Groom (Alydar). 4 wins in Argentina, 2d G.P. Ciudad de La Plata, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Northern Hailey. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Fluctuoso (Ibero). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 3d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Azul, **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Llanhennek Trust)

Lot 227

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig.....Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella.....Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana.....Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Thewayouare | Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector |
| Vesuvius | | Maryinsky.....Sadler's Wells |
| 2011 | Valconic | Val Royal.....Royal Academy |
| | | Vain Hill.....Danehill |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 rnrns, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttlose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

VESUVIUS, by Thewayouare. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VALCONIC, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER, Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Darcionic. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in Aust.
Tongariro. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Elise. 8 wins at 1200m, S\$356,781, to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1463m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Tony Malakellis H., 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Active Haulage H., MVRC Kinross 2YO H. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L** Sire.

Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins 955m to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, McMahons Dairy H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnabool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L** Sire.

Havana Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H. Grandam of **Star Boy** (Pluck). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1280m, A\$169,405, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Valaana. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
All About Nicci (Nicconi). 7 wins to 1100m, to 2018-19, MRC Darren Gauci H., SAJC Mypunter.com H., AAMI H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

4th dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$76,600, VRC Myer S., **L**, Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Rex White H., 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1** Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 228

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice..... Danehill |
| | | Iguazu Carolingian |
| Dam | Big Brown | Boundary Danzig |
| Vickezzcristal | | Mien Nureyev |
| 2011 | Vickezzchardonnay | Don Eduardo Zabeel |
| | | Our Rosalee..... Conquistarose |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

VICKEZZCRISTAL, by Big Brown. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(Oh So) Splendido**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019-20, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., 3d ARC Headquarters Viaduct H.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., ARC Larvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

Balham (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$184,257, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Miss Infinity. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Blue Print. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Little Brown Jug H.

Major Ish Choux. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Koru Care Dinner 22nd March H.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Llanhennock Trust)

Lot 229

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World..... | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy..... | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Gale..... | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Keeper | Danehill..... | Danzig |
| Voliera (AUS) | | Nuwirah..... | Pleasant Colony |
| 2004 | Sierra Finch | Diesis..... | Sharpen Up |
| | | Ghaiya..... | Alleged |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobliertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.

1st dam

VOLIERA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Sierra Dane**.

This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Joy Anna (f. by Iffraaj). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, ARC Brookby Stables H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Waikato RC BGP - Thanks for Support H., Distinction Hotel H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Presentatie (f. by Showcasing). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$16,875, A\$93,890, WATC Minutolo Drafting Services H., Otago RC More FM H., 2d WATC WA Bookmakers Association H., Amelia Park H., Glenroy Chaff H., Yellowglen H., 3d WATC Hall of Fame Arthur Ward H.

Kiwianna (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Jimmy Foo (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SIERRA FINCH, by Diesis. Placed in U.A.E. Half-sister to **CHANZI, SHARKA**, Ever Welcome (dam of **TOFFEE NOSED**), Jacaranda Blue (dam of **STATE BLUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sierra Dane (Danehill). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Southern Cross Broadcasting P, Hawkes Bay Aon Risk Services H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Don't Change (Thewayyouare). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Hiremaster 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Monte Cervino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Jumbo Waterblasting H.

Merignac. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$77,478, WATC Star Shot H.

Vitality Champ. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Ruby H., Mei Lam H.

3rd dam

Ghaiya, by Alleged. Winner at 2 at 1m, Goodwood Goldener Oktober 2YO S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIESTA GAL, OSTENSIBLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHANZI (El Gran Senor). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**. Grandam of-

CHANT (Traditionally). Champion 2YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

RECITE (Darci Brahma). Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$564,775, A\$10,000, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

SHARKA (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**, 3d Sandown Saxone Fillies S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Jaskini (Lion Cavern). Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Longchamp Prix Isonomy, **L**.

Jacaranda Blue. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

STATE BLUE (National Assembly). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R\$94,605, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY GELDING

Box G 17

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daltawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Wahaha | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2001 | Villa Wanda | Grand Lodge | Chief's Crown |
| | | Gisarne | Diesis |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnsr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-
 Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). 8 wins 1060m to 1600m, A\$169,335, to 2018-19, MRC Thebigscreencompany H., Ipswich TC Pimm's Lawn Party Tix H., 2d SCTC Skyharness H., 3d SCTC Noosa Cup, BRC Mark Cotterell Jeweller H.
 Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Refresh (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.
 Euro Zone (g. by Iffraai). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$2,300, S\$212,106 in Singapore.
 The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Aust.
 Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.
 Soonbaby (g. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2018 in Singapore.
 Torelli - Delight Express (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 The Buffer (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Whangarei RC ITM 2YO S.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2040m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
 Villa Elba. 5 wins 2200m to 2600m, Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Living Corporation H.
 Chou Chou. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Joe Black Munns Mans Store H., 3d BOP RC St Patrick's Day Races H.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**. Died at 3.
GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.
Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.
 Essylt. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.
COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 231**CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 12**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets..... Lunchtime |
| Waimiha | | No Finer Kaoru Star |
| 2008 | Titania | Grosvenor Sir Tristram |
| | | Amorina..... Sovereign Edition |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

WAIMIHA, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HINEMOA** (dam of **HINERANGI**), **LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 3d MRC Summomed S., **L**, ARC The Oaks Stud H. Dam of-

HINERANGI (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,525, to 2018-19, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Thee Auld Floozie H., BOP RC Dominator Tauranga H.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, A\$104,615, ATC Koindah Waters H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., Theraces P

Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. Dam of 2 winners-

Rocket Fuel (Smart Missile). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Glimpse. 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Gowinx H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

Tenacity. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H. Dam of- Motivation. Winner at 1400m, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H.

Pirinitete. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Egmont Cup, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sweepstake (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$106,875, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 232

BROWN COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer |
| Ferlax | | Gull Nook.....Mill Reef |
| 2009 | Legs Akimbo | Marscay.....Biscay |
| | | Leggings.....Tights |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel.....Sir Tristram |
| Warren's Sister | | Savannah Success.....Success Express |
| 2007 | Florida | Pompeii Court.....Tell |
| | | Miss Daytona.....Kinjite |

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wnsr, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.

1st dam

WARREN'S SISTER, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **WARRENTEROOSTER, Eye Raced Ninety**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Waimate Bill (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,935, to 2018-19, Otago RC Life Members H., Southland RC Nigel Robertson Building H., 3d CJC Canterbury Landscape H.

La Landonne (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m in 2018-19.

Chester Carlson (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1100m.

2nd dam

Florida, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties RC Hay H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

WARRENTEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1340m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Eye Raced Ninety (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DAYTONA, by Kinjite. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Centona**, half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins. See above.

Talladega. 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

Pique. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Piquesoi - Superoi (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, NZ\$8,000, HK\$3,138,072 in NZ and HK, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Yew H., Shek Uk Shan H.

4th dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOXBUY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1666m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Abacadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 5 winners-

World Harmony (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins 1100m to 1300m, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 233

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 32

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : STA nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Bull Point (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rose of Cimmaron | Bite the Bullet..... | Spectacular Bid |
| | | Gainesville | Afleet |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Watch My Toosh (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2010 | Wooden Melody | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Theme Song..... | Sackford |

BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WATCH MY TOOSH, by Encosta de Lago. Placed in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WOODEN MELODY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE), SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Rock Song. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., Myer Mad About the Hat Day H.

Our Daisy. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

Egyptian Lova. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$87,985, MRC El Golea H.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

ZABENE (Zabeel). 9 wins 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$213,697, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**.

KNIGHT'S COMMAND (Pins). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**.

Flawless. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

SANDTOP (Henrythenavigator). 8 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m to 2018 in Singapore and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

SPECIAL BOND (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P. Dam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Otravez. Winner at 1512m in Aust. Grandam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Cash for Comment. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

SHE'S SO HIGH (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$429,410, to 2018-19, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

MOCKERY (Verrazano). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$132,600, in 2018-19, VRC Very Special Kids P., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| We Love | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2011 | Etoile Centieme | Danasinga | Danehill |
| | | Starcent | Centaine |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wins, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

WE LOVE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.
Dam of one foal to race-
Ko Olina (f. by Pins). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.
Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.
Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.
Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 2 winners-
Another Dollar (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$331,600, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**.
Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$232,030, S\$72,798 in Aust. and Sing, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 31

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Sire | Deep Impact | Sunday Silence.....Halo |
| Real Impact (JPN) | | Wind in Her HairAlzao |
| 2008 | Tokio Reality | MeadowlakeHold Your Peace |
| | | What a Reality.....In Reality |
| Dam | Commands | DanehillDanzig |
| Wintour (AUS) | | Cotehele House.....My Swanee |
| 2007 | Super Trend | Red Anchor.....Sea Anchor |
| | | Eastern BayPrincely Note |

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.

1st dam

WINTOUR, by Commands. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Jemison (dam of **CONTENTMENT**), half-sister to **ALIGN, Breathtaker, Superb Lady** (dam of **FRITZ'S PRINCESS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

She Knows (f. by Denman). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$455,680, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, Turf Drain Sprint H., Hawkesbury RC TAB Highway H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Australian Turf Club Sprint H., Lindt H.

2nd dam

Super Trend, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Tobruk H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALIGN (Night Shift). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 1998-99. Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,013,413, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Breathtaker (Scenic). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Beverley Park H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Natural Sequence Farming H., 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Superb Lady (Canny Lad). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$132,740, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FRITZ'S PRINCESS (More Than Ready). 9 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$707,370, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Paspaley Magic Millions H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Triscay S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Russet - Perfect Alloy (Mac.) (Big Brown). 4 wins at 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Streamline. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$137,120, STC Deans Barnier Fox Auction H., Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., 2d AJC Princesses Welcome P.

Agile. 4 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Holsworthy H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

Good Judgement (Lonhro). 6 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$5,000, 721,929Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**-twice, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Vista Vincere. Raced twice. Grandam of-

CONTENTMENT (Hussonet). 10 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, HK\$34,064,600, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Celebration Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Canterbury Park Farm)

Lot 236

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 23

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : 2 nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Toronado (IRE) | | Kasora..... | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Wana Doo | Grand Slam..... | Gone West |
| | | Wedding Gift..... | Always Fair |
| Dam | Dehere | Deputy Minister | Vice Regent |
| Wisegal (AUS) | | Sister Dot | Secretariat |
| 2007 | Southern Venture | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Jacqwin..... | Bluebird |

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 141 mns, 70 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Heaven's Bonus, Prince of Sussex, Sassy Salitage, Still a Star, Affair to Remember, Mariamia, Miss How Long, Powertrain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Alwaab (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Almufiti, etc.

1st dam

WISEGAL, by Dehere. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

P'Artie Town (g. by Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1000m, 1430m, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H., GCTC Woodford Reserve Bourbon H.

2nd dam

Southern Venture, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., L, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Showpony Express. Winner at 1200m, 3d ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H.

How Sweet it Is. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$90,090 in Aust.

3rd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P Half-sister to **KEEPER**, **Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Shift2neutral H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux H. Dam of-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Lodge Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., L, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., L.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd & D. A. Murtagh)

Lot 237

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 57

Foaled 6th December 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 132 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Wishing | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2002 | Limerick | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram |
| | | Steps | Tights |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.

1st dam

WISHING, by Montjeu. 6 wins 1400m to 2050m, 2d Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Half-sister to **CAPELLA, Wisecrack**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Chill (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

2nd dam

LIMERICK, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$85,450, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., BOP RC AGC H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H. Sister to Gillygate (dam of **BUTCH JAMES**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAPELLA (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$118,005, A\$20,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Pukekohe Dental H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Wisecrack (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,265, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Fuji Xerox H.

Rhyme. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Training for You H. Dam of 4 winners- Master Poet. 3 wins 1600m to 3400m to 2019-20, 2d Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d Waikato RC Kiltannon Stables H., Matamata RC G&S McKenzie H. O'Hara. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Total Mortgages H.

3rd dam

STEPS, by Tights. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **READY TO EXPLODE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

LIMERICK (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

Gillygate. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BUTCH JAMES (Volksraad). 9 wins 1400m to 4280m, NZ\$250,420, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Fieldmaster (Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$4,550, A\$443,937, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gateway (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

DECANKA, by Decies. 12 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$83,355, ARC Galaxy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Petite Voleuse (dam of **DEROBE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

READY TO EXPLODE (Palace Music). 6 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$504,335, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Nadeem (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2003 | Candide | Sound Reason..... | Bold Reason |
| | | Country Flower | Oncidium |
| Dam | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Wistful | | Joy..... | Bluebird |
| 2010 | Lady Cavalier | Towkay..... | Last Tycoon |
| | | Malahide | Kings Island |

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 296 mrrs, 196 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Karavali, Ammirata, Crucial, Air Max, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Tinkalicious, Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Mohaka, etc.

1st dam

WISTFUL, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mustard (g. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Lady Cavalier, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$115,640, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC Karen Worley Bayleys H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., DA Peake 3YO P., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Country Class** (dam of **THIAMANDI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Jack's Run. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,760, Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., Otago RC Nellie's Sports Bar Sprint H., CJC Avon City Ford H.
 Suzerain. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.
 Send My Love. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$112,680, to 2018-19, WATC Edda Unewisse H., 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**.
 La Foi. Winner at 1370m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM United Steel H., 3d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady Construction H.

3rd dam

Malahide, by Kings Island. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Filberry Haberdashery H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Arrowfield Wines H. Half-sister to **WYCHNOR**, **Langtry**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Country Class (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H., Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
THIAMANDI (Street Boss). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-906m to 1200m, A\$326,710, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Cove Hotel H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC SAROA Horses' Birthday Lunch H., 4th MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.
Gonski Girl (Gonski). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight P, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, Spring Gully Fulham Park 2YO P. Producer.
Lady Cavalier (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.
 She's So Cavalier. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC The Party Bus Company H., Mates Beer H., White Cliffs Timber H. Dam of 2 winners-
He's Cavalier (Castledale). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$212,812, to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Ruakaka Cup, ARC Hynds H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Whangarei RC Christmas at the Races H., Northland Cup, 2d ARC Logistics Group H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**.
 Laughing Cavalier. 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan H., ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H., Bridgecorp H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 239

BAY GELDING

Box C 48

Foaled 10th December 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 347 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| Wonderland | | Shoal Creek | Star Way |
| 2009 | Thistle Cove | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Eliza Cove | Danehill |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

WONDERLAND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Our Wonderland (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Whangarei RC United Security Northland H.

2nd dam

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE** (dam of **MONTAUK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Cathedral Cove. Winner at 1900m.

3rd dam

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
MONTAUK (More Than Ready). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$552,240, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Optus Systems H., Alm H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., Ranvet's Power Formula H., City Tatt's RC Spring H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
Creidne. Winner at 1200m, GCTC W Wilson Medal ATA Function H.
Il Diamante. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Equine Haven P. Dam of-
Algadon Miss. 4 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1200m, A\$199,475, in 2018-19, MRC Long Fine H., MVRC Drain Man H., Ladbroses H.
Prince of Sussex. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$681,250, in 2018-19, MRC Ladbroses Showdown 2YO P, Bendigo JC 2YO Gold Rush.
Golden Addiction. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,973,875, HKJC Kingston H.
Slacksmith. 2 wins at 1400m, 1607m, SAJC Apache Cat Coming H.
Bani Yas. Unraced. Dam of-
More Soccer - Lucky Girl (H.K.). 6 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$10,000, HK\$6,921,300, to 2018-19, HKJC Orchid H., Tokyo H., Yuen Long H.

4th dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton Welter H (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of D. K. Woodhouse)

Lot 240**BROWN GELDING****Box F 29**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : JM nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best |
| Dam | Bachelor Duke | Miswaki Mr. Prospector |
| You Little Ripa | | Gossamer Seattle Slew |
| 2009 | Nothin' Leica Ripa | Nothin' Leica Dane Danehill |
| | | Ann Juliet Bletchingly |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

YOU LITTLE RIPA, by Bachelor Duke. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Nothin' Leica Cat** (dam of **STAMPEDE, THINKIN' BIG**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NOTHIN' LEICA RIPA, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **I AM A RIPPER**, Murphy's Arch (dam of **MURPHY'S BLU BOY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Nothin' Leica Cat (Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2200m, A\$160,120, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Durbridge H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-**STAMPEDE** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$474,500, to 2018-19, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, MVRC Craig Opie Cup, ATC Star Mile H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

THINKIN' BIG (High Chaparral). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$487,845, to 2018-19, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Owners Recognition Raceday 2YO H., Spring on Sale 2YO P., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Theraces 2YO H.

Just Thinkin'. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

3rd dam

ANN JULIET, by Bletchingly. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

I AM A RIPPER (Mukaddamah). 6 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$570,150, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Conrad International H.

Murphy's Arch. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1060m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-**MURPHY'S BLU BOY** (Blu Tusmani). 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-800m to 1000m, A\$169,150, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Lightning H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dempsey (Flying Spur). 7 wins 1103m to 1600m, A\$252,288, WATC Legacy Camp Busselton H., Crown Lager H., 2d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC York S., **L**.

Capricious. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

My Girl Helen (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$208,768, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., Ahern's at Highways H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **L**.

4th dam

TORN MONARCH, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Let Her Rip (dam of **RED EXPRESS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 241

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 14

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Fast 'n' Famous | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Youtoofast | | Zalinda | Zabeel |
| 2008 | You Too | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon |
| | | Cazuleigh | Centaine |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

YOUTOOFAST, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Molto Veloce (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, ARC Wood for the Trees H. Yulong Stride (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Steller P.

Fastellie (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ARENTI**, **ESCAIDAIRE**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Savette. 2 wins at 1150m, 1215m to 2018-19, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Perpetual Pacer H.

3rd dam

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing Improvers H., WRC Totara Lodge H. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCAIDAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE FATZ (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P, 4th Morningson Cup, **L**.

Chassis (O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1350m, BTC Longines P, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins to, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

Lot 242**BAY COLT****Box F 59**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 126 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine | Century |
| | | Galopede | Three Legs |
| Dam | Deputy Governor | Master Willie | High Line |
| Ysabella Brave | | Regent Miss | Vice Regent |
| 2010 | Ysa Post | Postponed | Summer Squall |
| | | San Ysabeel | Zabeel |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

YSABELLA BRAVE, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Davis Funerals H., Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H., 3d BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC GPS-it Land Mapping H. Half-sister to **Jet Trac**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

YSA POST, by Postponed. Unraced. Half-sister to **GILT COMPLEX**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Jet Trac (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Welcome to Penang Turf Club H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Good Runners Way. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, HKJC Mount Butler H., 2d HKJC Cochrane H., 3d HKJC Medic Kingdom H.

3rd dam

SAN YSABEEL, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **BALDESSARINI**,

CAMACHO VENEZUELA. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GILT COMPLEX (Gold Centre). Champion Older Horse & Stayer in Singapore in 2017. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, S\$1,519,102, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Paige Me. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC INL H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.

4th dam

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BALDESSARINI (Green Perfume). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, WRC Sam Design & Print H.

CAMACHO (Maroof). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, US\$84,506, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Heath Lambert H., Marton JC The Oaks Stud 3YO H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AHI Roofing S., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VENEZUELA (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1575m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 2d VATC Moonga H., 3d VRC II Globo Rete Italia H. Producer. Super Secret. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Waikato RC Coombes Johnston H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 243

BAY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Atlante (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Readyforcatherine | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| | | Rosa Carolina | Kingmambo |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Zaballet | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2011 | Tutuland | Green Desert | Danzig |
| | | Egine | Irish River |

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZABALLET, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **BOBBY DAZZLER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BOBBY DAZZLER (Zed). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in 2018-19, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S.

Incantesimo. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$79,350, to 2018-19, ARC Farewell and Good Luck Timmy H., PGG Wrightson H.

Urban Angel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey H. Dam of A Million Dreams. Winner at 1250m in 2018-19, ATC Twilight Racing H.

3rd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES**, **AGATHE**, **ALAMO BAY**), **Eishin Paris**, **Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE**, **AIR DE COUR**, **Tersanctus**, **Amorist** (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Effetto Speciale. 5 wins 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekgagra. Winner at 2 at 1800m, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of 4 winners-

Principiante (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.

4th dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE**, **ACOMA**, **ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**. Sire.

AIR DE COUR (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins 2400m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Reverente (Riverman). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Toutevoie, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

REVIF (Kenmare). 3 wins at 2011m, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Amorist. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

ACROSS (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 244**BROWN COLT****Box B 27**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street..... Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor |
| Zalass | | Lady Giselle..... Nureyev |
| 1999 | Earina Lass | Khairpour..... Arctic Tern |
| | | Sanderæ..... Oncidium |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnsr, 162 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Colacetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

ZALASS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Goodview Successor (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,230,570, HKJC Sapphire H., Great George H., Wong Cup, Marigold H., 2d HKJC Lantau Peak H., 3d HKJC Dingolfing H., Tsam Chuk Wan H.

Precious Gem (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Street Cat H., 2d HKJC Cornwall H., 3d HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Dengshikou H.

Luen Yat Century (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1350m in Macau.

Lucky Shiny Day (g. by Per Incanto). Placed to 2018-19, 2d HKJC Australian TC Trophy H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., Continuous Development H.

Around the World (g. by Per Incanto). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H., Crofters Arms Hotel H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins 1000m to 2110m in Aust.

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1962m, 2100m, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Daydream. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LISTEN (Ifraaj). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, 433,651Rgt., S\$149,193 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

SANDERÆ, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, VRC Essendon H., VATC Starlet S., Heath S., SAJC Woodlands H., MVRC Merri H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Parsifal. 6 wins 1219m to 2050m, BATC Mad Barry's H., QTC Deception Bay H.

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 245

BAY COLT

Box G 32

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| So You Think | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2006 | Triassic | Tights | Nijinsky |
| | | Astral Row | Long Row |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Zaperb | | Celtic Assembly | Secretariat |
| 2010 | Zerello | Zerpour | Darshaan |
| | | Chello | Western Symphony |

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 436 mrs, 256 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Fasika, So We Are, Global Thinking, etc.

1st dam

Zaperb, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ZERELLO, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Zaperb (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Grand Teton. 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,534, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM, Phiatan**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ZERELLO (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.

Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaic H., Kwai Shing H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Island H., 2d HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup H.

Four Diamonds. Winner at 2170m, 3d ARC Herald on Sunday H.

Crunchy Granola. 6 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

4th dam

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins 1400m to 2085m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP, BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PHIZAM (Zamazaan). 15 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**-twice, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Districts Breeders' P, **L**. Sire.

Phiatan (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d WRC Hopeful H., HBJC Flaxmere H., 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Symphius. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Instead of Pearls. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

I Am (Sanction). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 404,037Rgt., Selangor TC Dato Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Trophy, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup, **L**.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Tenuous (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$241,250, QTC RSL 2YO S., BTC Bob Gibbs Flying H., O'Reilly's Rainforest Guesthouse H., Star Kingdom Flying H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., **L**.

Gladiators - Counter Strike (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Pauls Limited 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 246

BAY COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Sense | Street Cry | Machiavellian |
| Hallowed Crown (AUS) | | Bedazzle | Dixieland Band |
| 2011 | Crowned Glory | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Significant Moment | Blethingly |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Zeldara | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2010 | Sabia | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Remote Romance | Irish River |

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Needs Further. Sire of Rule the World, Big Hearted, Bluestone, Allhallowtide, Clearly Regal, Crowned Lizzie, Let's Cheer Again, Widespread and of the placegetters Deniza, Never Said Nothing, Pink Princess, Sir Havelock, Hummalong, Nerone, Tisane, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZELDARA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Waikato RC Historian H. Sister to **LIZZIE L'AMOUR**, three-quarter-sister to **Al Shameel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **WAR OF WILL, PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LIZZIE L'AMOUR (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$707,610, A\$9,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**.

Al Shamekha. Unraced. Dam of-

Al Shameel (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$107,855, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1280m, 1463m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY, ALDEBARAN, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, Piquetnoi** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**)). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SADDEX (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Int.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2400m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

AVIANCE, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, 560,490fr., US\$1,647,269, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**.

CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). Champion Older Miler in Europe in 1997. 8 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

VISIONS OF CLARITY (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Lafitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-

WAR OF WILL (War Front). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-8¹/₄ to 9¹/₂f, US\$1,515,569, to 2019, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 70

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 276 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sire | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... Halo |
| Sebring (AUS) | | Woodman's Girl.....Woodman |
| 2005 | Purespeed | Flying Spur..... Danehill |
| | | Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star |
| Dam | Snitzel | Redoute's Choice..... Danehill |
| Zestily (AUS) | | Snippets' Lass..... Snippets |
| 2011 | Cannyanna | Canny Lad..... Bletchingly |
| | | Deanna's Bird..... Storm Bird |

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 767 rnrs, 508 wnrs, 55 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Violate, Thurlow, Master Ash, etc.

1st dam

ZESTILY, by Snitzel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MILESTONE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CANNYANNA, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$362,530, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, VRC Sandakan Sprint H., Abercrombie & Kent Sprint H., VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Half-sister to Deanna's Smile (dam of **LOAD AND LOCKETT, KIM UMA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MILESTONE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1424m, 2206m, A\$79,490, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H.

Campeao. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$108,458, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Oosthuizen. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, BRC Winning Edge Presentations P.

Dancesteps. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$79,500, STC De Bortoli Wines H.,

Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H. Dam of 6 winners-

Sir Charleston. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$88,900, to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Exelsuper H.

Latin Salsa. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H.

Mahlani. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Handicap H.

Miss Ivanovic. Unraced. Dam of-

Laser Storm. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$502,715, Singapore TC Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy.

Green Jade. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Mana. 6 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$272,290, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Schweppes H.-twice.

Slippery Moss. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$156,980, 2d ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., Sharp H.

3rd dam

DEANNA'S BIRD, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Sister to **Deanna's Special** (dam of **PATRICK PIKEPASS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNYANNA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Deanna's Smile. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

LOAD AND LOCKETT (Serheed). 7 wins 1250m to 2200m, A\$187,810, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

KIM UMA (Umatilla). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$98,485, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

KIM INVADER (Second Empire). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$287,970, S\$267,356, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 248

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 28

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : c⁰⁰ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Medaglia d'Oro | El Prado | Sadler's Wells |
| Vancouver (AUS) | | Cappucino Bay..... | Bailjumper |
| 2012 | Skates | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Skating | At Talaq |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Z'Honor | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2005 | Honor Bound | Honor Grades..... | Danzig |
| | | Amrica..... | Amalgam |

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Z'HONOR, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Zedforce (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.
Stay the Course (c. by Epaulette). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Honorable Mention. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, MRC Araza H.

Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1670m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of 4 winners-

ALIBI (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Yellen. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocossa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.

Boundtobehonored. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Stockies Day July 18 H.

She's a Diplomat. 2 wins at 2000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Pentire Babe. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC Adesso H.

Zamerit. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Zabeel's Choice. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$80,375, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Hey Hey Companion. Winner at 1510m in 2018-19 in Macau.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Tahsin. 5 wins at 1600m, A\$196,855, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Neddy Nadeem. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Oasis Bar & Grill H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HBJC London Woolbrokers' H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 2225m, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 249

BAY FILLY

Box C 30

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 245 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daitawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zuzela (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2005 | Zastov | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Standing Ovation..... | Ruling |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

ZUZELA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P, 3d STC Cool Ridge H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Wroclaw (f. by Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**. Dam of Kingstar Amber. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Too Rough. 2 wins at 1530m, 2220m, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.

Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Dam of Racy Ava. Winner at 1800m, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERRA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, QTC John Power H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 250

BAY FILLY

Box C 77

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Fast 'n' Famous | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Aaja Nachle | | Zalinda | Zabeel |
| 2010 | Madhuri Dixit | Famous Star | Sharpen Up |
| | | Otehi Opal..... | Otehi Bay |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

Aaja Nachle, by Fast 'n' Famous. 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$102,005, ARC Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Collett Racing Stables H., Waikato RC NRM H., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Group 1 Turf Bar H., Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Ekraar, Echoes of Heaven & Giant's Steps H., ARC Shamrock Group H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MADHURI DIXIT, by Famous Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Westmed H., Bridgecorp H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Magnum Force**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Aaja Nachle (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins. See above.

Buena Ventura. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,570, WRC Whyte H., CJC Lindauer H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood (NZ) H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Don Dixit. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,386, ARC Troy's 21st H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H., Counties RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H., Taranaki RC Viterra H.

Our Entourage. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Skellerup H., Marton JC Wright Livestock H.

Bolivar. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Speight's H.

3rd dam

OTEHI OPAL, by Otehi Bay. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Last Chance H. Half-sister to **Our Charlie**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MADHURI DIXIT (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

Magnum Force (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins 1000m to 2000m, S\$602,272, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**, Kranji S., 3d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**.

(My) Film Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mark Todd Charisma Sprint H., WRC Series 500 Car Care Products H., Avondale JC Magness Benrow 2YO H., 2d ARC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS IDAHO, by Montecello. 2 wins at 2000m. Half-sister to Ibiza Blue (dam of **ZIM ZAM**), Idealistic (dam of **PERLISTIC**), Vincera (dam of **BEAU CERA, AVVOCATO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Our Charlie (Royal Plume). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Endeavour H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 251

BROWN GELDING

Box C 8

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Elusive City | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| Acapela | | Star of Paris | Dayjur |
| 2007 | Taylor's Park | Carnegie | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Slightly Pink | Whiskey Road |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

ACAPELA, by Elusive City. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$50,187, A\$125,890, ARC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., ATC Comfort Inn Hunts H., Drummond Golf H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., BOP RC Speight's Cider H., 2d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Share Care Mile H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., ARC DA Peake P, MVRC Sportingbet H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

FLAUNTING (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H., Win Group 2 Waikato Guineas 2YO H.

Havana Heat (f. by Shamus Award). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

TAYLOR'S PARK, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR BELLITION**, Pinot Royale (dam of **ROCKET COMMANDER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Nelson Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC White Refrigeration H., Te Aroha Veterinary Services H., 2d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY PINK, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 2150m, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC WR Dovey H., STC Ryde East H. Half-sister to **Jackson Square, Marbecca, Pourquoi Pas**, Rebisca (dam of **GRAND CANYON**), Sibon (dam of **VOLITANT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR BELLITION (Success Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,490, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC Special H., Honda Dealers P, 2d MVRC BMW H., VATC Storm Queen H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lady Onassis. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Regal Advice H. Dam of-Media Alert. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., Metrowest Group H., 2d WATC Legacy Laurel Clubs H.

Globe Master. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H.

Dianthus. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Valerio (Strategic). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rocksan (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1227m, 1400m, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, Winning Edge Signature H., 3d MRC Whitson & Associates 2YO H.

Pinot Royale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

ROCKET COMMANDER (Court Command). 7 wins 1200m to 1608m, A\$449,660, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Bart Cummings Tribute H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 252

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 136 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| Ahna | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Markisa | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Marquise | Gold and Ivory |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

AHNA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to Captivating Claire (dam of **CATCH ME**), half-sister to **OCEAN JEWEL**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

The Real Beel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$187,650, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Safeer (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$248,447, to 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Markisa, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

OCEAN JEWEL (Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$187,900, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P, Bunbury 3YO Classic.

Make a Mark. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H.

Captivating Claire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CATCH ME (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$187,950, in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,460, 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, to 2018-19, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

DARK PRINCESS (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$131,185, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 253

BAY GELDING

Box D 18

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Rock 'n' Pop (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Popsy | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Beks | In the Purple |
| Dam | Lord Ballina | Bletchingly | Biscay |
| Albacora | | Sunset Girl | Star Affair |
| 1997 | Sea Huntress | Sound Reason | Bold Reason |
| | | Sealette | Huntercombe |

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair and of Bully Boy, The Lord Mayor, Rainbow Thief, Boomtown Rat, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Limekilns - Mr Bacharach (Sing.), The Macallan, etc.

1st dam

ALBACORA, by Lord Ballina. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 3d VATC Sufficient H. Sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Tallyho Twinkletoe (g. by St Reims). 11 wins-3 in succession-2100m to 4500m, NZ\$128,475, A\$361,750, to 2019-20, ARC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Duke of Gloucester Cup, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H.

War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.) (g. by Sufficient). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$49,160, HK\$3,841,825 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Albert H., Eagle's Nest H., 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**.

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.) (g. by Falkirk). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogene H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Chek Lap Kok H., London H., Norfolk H.

Bad Enough (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana Wines H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Opunake Cup, 4th Hollywood Park El Segundo S., **L**.

Comb the Seas. 4 wins 1320m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H. Dam of 7 winners-

Search Squad. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$365,455, to 2018-19, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Cove Hotel H., Big Screen Company H., Clanbrooke Racing H., MRC Progress Signs H.

Sea Eagle. 6 wins 2060m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, WRC Parliamentary H.-twice, Hawkes Bay New World H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H.

4th dam

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**), **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY**, **RECLAIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Latin Melody (Tudor Melody). 3 wins to 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**. Dam of **INNINI** (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 254

BAY COLT

Box I 49

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Roc de Cambes | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2004 | Fairy Lights | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| | | Gay Fantastic | Ela-Mana-Mou |
| Dam | Duelled | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Alezan | | Leica Pretender | Sir Tristram |
| 2010 | Brulant | Mi Preferido | Island Whirl |
| | | Our Loch Tay | Salmon Leap |

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mrs, 72 wnr, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rökkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

ALEZAN, by Duelled. Winner at 1800m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Brulant, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1100m, AJC Botany Bay H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE TURF**, Viva la Belle (dam of **KING OF PAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Asama. Winner at 1200m, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company 2YO H.

3rd dam

OUR LOCH TAY, by Salmon Leap. 5 wins 1550m to 2200m, ARC Stayers' H. Half-sister to **ABOVE DECK**, **Flight Deck**, Hafla (dam of **ABOVE DECK**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE TURF (Kenfair). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 3200m, R601,225, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Brulant (Mi Preferido). Winner. See above.

Viva la Belle. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

KING OF PAIN (Greys Inn). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1100m to 3200m, R1,863,760, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DECK THE HALLS, by Father Christmas. Joint third top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$216,400, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SCENIC ROYALE**, **Apple Valley**, **Bronze Legend**, **Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ABOVE DECK (Godswalk). 16 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2800m, A\$247,170, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**.

Flight Deck (Godswalk). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Skyjack H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, VATC Matinee P. Grandam of-

Wichita (Umatilla). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Hafla. 2 wins at 2000m, 2025m, 3d VRC Mark Sensing Sprint H. Dam of-
ABOVE DECK (Bianconi). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$934,450, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of M. K. Mullane)

Lot 255**BAY GELDING****Box I 45**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : PW nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky..... | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream..... | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... | Halo |
| Ali Spur | | Woodman's Girl..... | Woodman |
| 2006 | Countess Zoya | Flying Spur..... | Danehill |
| | | Show of Force | Luskin Star |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.

1st dam**Ali Spur**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Smichael (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m.

2nd damCOUNTESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.

Mr Pedantic. 4 wins 1350m to 2300m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam**Show of Force**, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 6 winners, inc:-**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Sir Octavius. 5 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H.

Dumuzi. 12 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$94,075, 3d BRC Beautiful Moments H.

Special Forces. Winner at 1213m, 2d AJC Hamilton James & Bruce Group H.

Pink Pepper. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maharni. 3 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$87,575, 2d Ipswich TC Daimler Trucks Brisbane H., 3d BRC Cleanstate Com. Cleaning H.

4th damREINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-**RED STRIKER** (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 256

BAY COLT

Box I 17

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea | Don Roberto |
| Dam | Starcraft | Soviet Star | Nureyev |
| All About the Coin (AUS) | | Flying Floozie | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Belle Giselle | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Mam'selle Giselle | Kenmare |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.

1st dam

ALL ABOUT THE COIN, by Starcraft. 3 wins-1 at 2-1115m to 1479m in Aust. Half-sister to **MESENE, CORDERO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Syd's Coin (g. by Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$91,350, to 2018-19, MRC Drinkwise H.

2nd dam

BELLE GISELLE, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Break the Vault**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MESENE (Lonhro). 10 wins-7 in succession-1250m to 2000m, A\$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
CORDERO (Gio Ponti). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$299,965, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Book Summer Hospitality H., TAB H.-twice.

3rd dam

MAM'SELLE GISELLE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, half-sister to **ZABEEL, Break the Vault, Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL, WELLBEING**), Significant Moment (dam of **CROWNED GLORY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Luvumor. Winner at 1514m, MVRC Top Cat Electrics P. Dam of 2 winners-
 Moorluv. Winner at 1550m, ATC Congrats at Vinery P. Dam of-
Jager Bombed (Charm Spirit). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
 Flying Gigi. Winner at 1412m, 2d MVRC Winners Club H. Dam of 4 winners-
Brave Rhino (Mossman). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Sand Challenge H.

4th dam

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mayenne (dam of **MY RENEE**), half-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners-
ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.
BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Significant Moment. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Dam of 6 winners-
CROWNED GLORY (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
HALLOWED CROWN (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 257

BAY COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| All Smiles | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2006 | Smiling Like | Star Way | Star Appeal |
| | | Eustaci | Sir Tristram |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

ALL SMILES, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**), blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Grinner (c. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., Marton JC EH Woodbridge Barristers H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H.
 Corporate Raider (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC 100% Appliances H., 3d Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H.
 Nathalie Falmet (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.
 Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.
NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-
GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, A\$79,368, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surrey Hills H., Edensor Park H.
 Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-
CISMONTANE (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 258

BAY GELDING

Box C 49

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Casino Prince (AUS) | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2003 | Lady Capel | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| | | Kew Gardens | Kenmare |
| Dam | Lope de Vega | Shamardal | Giant's Causeway |
| Always in Trouble (AUS) | | Lady Vettori | Vettori |
| 2013 | Making Mischief | Medaglia d'Oro | El Prado |
| | | Corridora Slew | Corridor Key |

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 495 mrs, 344 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Mighty Lucky, Baccarat Baby, Casino Dancer, The Candy Man, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Cool Gambler - Lim's Cruiser (Sing.), What's New, Cantbuybetter, Jackpot Prince, etc.

1st dam

ALWAYS IN TROUBLE, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAKING MISCHIEF, by Medaglia d'Oro. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LAURA'S LUCKY BOY**, Back to Earth (dam of **E.B. RYDER**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Power Tower. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, R176,523 in South Africa.

3rd dam

CORRIDORA SLEW, by Corridor Key. 4 wins in Argentina. Three-quarter-sister to **CIGAR**, half-sister to **MULCA**, Arcadiana (dam of **CIGAR STREET**). Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LAURA'S LUCKY BOY (Theatrical). 5 wins-3 in succession-1m to 11f, US\$426,770, Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Thunder Road H., **L**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Del Mar Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Just Add Oats. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Oglum Melih (Strike the Gold). 9 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m to 2018 in Turkey, 2d Izmir Fevzi Lutfu Karaosmanoglu, **L**.

Back to Earth. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

E.B. RYDER (Bluegrass Cat). 5 wins at 1m, 8¹/₂f, US\$415,194, Gulfstream Park Anka Germania S., **L**, Calder Frances A Genter S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Filly & Mare Turf S., **L**-twice, Soaring Softly S., **L**-twice, Powder Break S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Turf Distaff S., **L**-twice, Calder Oaks, **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Filly & Mare Turf S., **L**, Spook Express S., **L**, Soaring Softly S., **L**.

4th dam

SOLAR SLEW, by Seattle Slew. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **Seattle Sunrise**, half-sister to **JUNGLE GOLD** (dam of **TREE LINE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

CIGAR (Palace Music). Horse of the Year in U.S.A. in 1995 & 1996. 19 wins 6f to 1¹/₄m, US\$7,599,815, 8,820,288Dhs in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice, Aqueduct NYRA Mile H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**-twice, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Volante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Bay Meadows Ascot H., **Gr.3**.

MULCA (Raised Socially). 18 wins, US\$228,360 in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**, Clasico Roberto Clemente, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 259

BROWN FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Amonmarie | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2008 | Slievenamon Marie | King of Kings | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Acushla Marie..... | Lord Ballina |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

AMONMARIE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1008m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SLIEVENAMON MARIE, by King of Kings. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Keen Marie. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$3,231,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merlion H., Hong Tung H., Dingolfing H., 2d HKJC Jaeger-Lecoultre H.
Boy Oh Boy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,435,000, HKJC Tai Tong H., Primary Healthcare H., CMA HK Brands & Products Cup.
Tipperary Mary. 2 wins at 1400m, 2060m to 2019-20, 2d WRC Kamada Park H., 3d WRC Congrats Dawn Williams H., Hawkes Bay Preakness, Belmont S.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2- to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Miss Vixen (Foxwedge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1200m, A\$358,750, to 2018-19, MRC Bert Bryant H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.
Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.
Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.
Offshore Sham. Winner at 2, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm 2YO H. Dam of-
Exceltic (Excelebration). Winner at 1100m, A\$142,075, in 2018-19, 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.



Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 260

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : VE nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Pins | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| El Hermano | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2005 | Palos Verdes | Oak Ridge | Shirley Heights |
| | | Raumancer | Otehi Bay |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Annchips | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2000 | Hikutaia Special | Sir Sian | Sir Tristram |
| | | Regal Wren | Regalis II |

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 89 mrs, 38 wns, inc. SW Underthemoonlight (Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.2), Farm Boy, SP El Pescado, El Pistola, Meeska Mooska and of El Luchador, El Coolio, Sanchez, El Bayardo, El Fernando, Catarina, El Disparo, El Jodi, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, Worthswaitngold, El Bandido, Elroi, Bluetwentytwo, El Nino, etc.

1st dam

ANNCHIPS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MS KEEPER**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

El Pescado (g. by El Hermano). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$182,475, Avondale JC Five Star Horse Transport H., Taumarunui RC Warren Sinton Sprint H., ARC Fletcher Construction Company H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hirepool H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Gallagher H., Wairarapa RC Johnson Brothers H., Waikato RC Sacred Falls H., 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Elva (f. by El Hermano). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

HIKUTAIA SPECIAL, by Sir Sian. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Wrens Trophy**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MS KEEPER (Keeper). Winner at 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC NTN H., Lone Star Cafe & Bar H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy. Dam of- Last Chance. 3 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d Marton JC Nufarm, Fpanz H., Wanganui JC Property Compliance H.

Circuit Kingdom. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,115,900, HKJC Elm H., Hoi Pa H., Chevalier Pipe Rehabilitation H., Admiralty H., East Point H., 2d HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Hung Hom H.

Humdinger. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Hawkins Auckland H.

3rd dam

REGAL WREN, by Regalis II. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Wrens Trophy (Trophy Case). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Edinburgh H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Inui Steamship H., 3d ARC wrightson Bloodstock Sprint H., Avondale JC ANZ Bank H. Dam of 3 winners-

Zainagain. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, Thames Gold Cup, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Ltd Stayers H., Avondale JC Ansett New Zealand H., BOP RC Trustcover Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H.

Maratoto King. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Bruce Magan Ltd P., 3d ARC Telecom Auckland Sprint, Matamata RC Fairview Ford P.

4th dam

SEA WONDER, by Able Seaman. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Zacatecas. 3 wins at 6f, 1m, ARC Takapuna H., 3d Avondale JC Riverhead H.

Rhonela. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Paper Sail. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

RIVER ROAD (Whiskey Road). 12 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$98,805, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, BATC Sunday Mail Graduation S., QTC Iruklam Intermediate H., Dunwich S., 4th Townsville Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 261

BAY GELDING

Box B 38

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Smart Missile (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Comical Smile | Comic Strip | Red Ransom |
| | | Explosive | Fappiano |
| Dam | Diktat | Warning | Known Fact |
| Anne of Cleves (GB) | | Arvola | Sadler's Wells |
| 2002 | Anna Matrushka | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| | | Anna Paola | Prince Ippi |

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wms, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Excet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.

1st dam

ANNE OF CLEVES, by Diktat. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNABA** (dam of **ANTONYM**), **POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.), **ANNA OF SAXONY** (dam of **ANNA PALARIVA**), **Andean**, **Ancelin**, Anna of Kiev (dam of **ANNA MONDA**), Accessories (dam of **EPAULETTE**, **HELMET**, **PEARLS**, **BULLBARS**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-
 Julich - Pearl Tahiti (Mac.) (g. by Cape Cross). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.
 Stratpower (g. by Strategic). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ANNA MATRUSHKA, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANNO LUCE** (dam of **AIR TROOPER**), Anna Oleanda (dam of **ANNA NERIUM**, **MIDDLE CLUB**, **PIPING ROCK**), Anna Cornena (dam of **SADLERS WINGS**).
 Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
POZARICA - MAQRAN (Sau.) (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2400m, 3000m in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.
ANNABA (In the Wings). 3 wins 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**.
ANNA OF SAXONY (Ela-Mana-Mou). 4 wins 11½f to 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
ANNA PALARIVA (Caerleon). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit. Dam of 9 winners-
ANNA SALAI (Dubawi). Winner at 1600m, €113,350, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Angel Falls. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
NATIONAL DEFENSE (Invincible Spirit). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2016. 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, €240,490, Chantilly Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**.
 Anna Amalia. Winner at 2400m, 2d Vichy Prix Paul Couturier. Dam of-
AVE (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Gowran Park Denny Cordell Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Anna of Kiev. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
ANNA MONDA (Monsun). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2005. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, €307,040, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Accessories. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
HELMET (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
EPAULETTE (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
PEARLS (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$352,175, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.
BULLBARS (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 262

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 50

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional.....Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Duelled | Redoute's Choice..... Danehill |
| Antalaga | | Leica Pretender Sir Tristram |
| 2012 | Westmagic | Westminster..... Grosvenor |
| | | Vegas Magic.....Voodoo Rhythm |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swisssta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthelhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

ANTALAGA, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WESTMAGIC, by Westminster. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Timpack Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Kia Toa (Awapuni Hotel) Ltd H., Rotorua RC Dominion Industrial Electrical Supplies H., 3d ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H. Sister to **Black Magic Maggie**, half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Eagle Magic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1335m. Ritual. Winner at 1150m.

3rd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 2d Edmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion Grass Horse in Australia in 2016-17. 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, to 2018-19, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 263

BAY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Atlante (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Readyforcatherine | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| | | Rosa Carolina | Kingmambo |
| Dam | Testa Rossa | Perugino | Danzig |
| Aosta (AUS) | | Bo Dapper | Sir Dapper |
| 2008 | Posing | Truly Vain | Vain |
| | | Distant Heights | Imposing |

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tailnum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AOSTA, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Qilin Top Form (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P. Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial, 3d ARC Monstavisition H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe H. Producer.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1406m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., MRC Flying Halo H.

Star Pose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Graceful Star. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Numerate. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 264

BROWN COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy..... | Warning |
| Dam | Johar | Gone West | Mr. Prospector |
| Arctic Heights | | Windsharp..... | Lear Fan |
| 2006 | Senorita Rosay | Senor Pete | Green Dancer |
| | | Alpine Beauty..... | Khozaam |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

ARCTIC HEIGHTS, by Johar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Super Gee (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, ARC Mainstream Plumbing S., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson H.

2nd dam

SENIORITA ROSAY, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Mercedes Balmerino Prelude, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sledge Hammer. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H.

Jolly Bountiful. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,095,800, HKJC Peng Chau H.H.

The Mighty Smash - Junah (Aust.). 5 wins 1400m to 1590m in Aust.

3rd dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of 3 winners-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

HONEY RIDER (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa.

Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins 1010m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1609m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 265

BAY COLT

Box I 21

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Gale..... | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Reset | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Arkham (AUS) | | Assertive Lass | Zeditave |
| 2007 | Ponton Flyer | Flying Spur..... | Danehill |
| | | Currahahah..... | Northern Spring |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.

1st dam

ARKHAM, by Reset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK, Miss Octopussy**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Vowed to Run (c. by Magic Albert). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Macau.

2nd dam

PONTON FLYER, by Flying Spur. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Swinburne Research 2YO P., Lady Jakeo 2YO H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, August H., 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliyah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BLACK VANQUISH (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy.

MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley Sprint 2YO P., Highpoint H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**

Miss Octopussy (Lonhro). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-
Miss Magda. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Tribute to Roger Booth H.
Leiter. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Honan Insurance Group H.
Fast Eddie. 4 wins 1550m to 2025m, SAJC CBUS H., 2d SAJC Morphetville H.
Miss Vesper. 2 wins at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bidfood H., Slade Bloodstock H.
Pontington. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Island Daze. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$140,900, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins 1000m to 1228m, A\$79,955, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**.

Saliyah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 266

ARCTIC VENTURE

Box I 51

Bay colt

(Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2017

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Burgundy | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2008 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Tavistock | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| Articulation | | Upstage | Quest for Fame |
| 2012 | Pronunciation | Rhythm | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Monecata | Gold and Ivory |

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 83 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Pableau, Vincent, Anchorman, Burkaan, etc.

1st dam

ARTICULATION, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRONUNCIATION, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. Dam of 1 named foal.

3rd dam

MONECATA, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT LINE** (dam of **THE BIG BOPPER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Super Leggera. 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1500m in Philippines.

Premier Ruler. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Imagunakepa. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

LITTLE NELL, by Sky Diver. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT LINE (Straight Strike). 5 wins at 2 800m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Prelude S. Dam of 9 winners-

THE BIG BOPPER (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Obi One (Marroof). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1700m, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Diamond Dancer (Danzatore). 4 wins 1200m to 1355m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Straight Eight (Danske). 3 wins to 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of **HIPPOPUS** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1850m to 2800m, A\$464,870, VRC St Leger, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Mapmaker (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud H. Dam of **ST JESSIE** (Jetball). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

ROCK ON (Road to Rock). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$216,800, A\$64,950, to 2018-19, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Jessiegee (Alamosa). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$116,250, to 2018-19, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Strike Twice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Stars in Flight (Cape Cross). 3 wins 1350m to 1666m, BTC Smile for a Child Charity H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

MONTOYA STAR (High Chaparral). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$184,597, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 267

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 69

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : NT nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Smart Missile (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Comical Smile | Comic Strip | Red Ransom |
| | | Explosive | Fappiano |
| Dam | Black Hawk | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Asshewaqua (AUS) | | Silver Lane | Silver Hawk |
| 2003 | Hunof | Kenmare | Kalamoun |
| | | Lansarah | Imposing |

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.

1st dam

ASSHEWAQUA, by Black Hawk. 6 wins 1200m to 1550m, NZ\$22,400, A\$211,183, ARC Chairman's Trophy, AJC Unearthly H., MRC Excited Angel H., Goleen H., Wyong RC Eagles Plumbing Plus Classic, 2d MVRC Travis Harrison Apprentices Cup H., STC Myer H., MRC Impulsive H., 3d VRC Cleanevent H., AJC McGrath Estate Agents H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Water Boy (g. by Bachelor Duke). 8 wins 1106m to 1400m, A\$160,610, to 2018-19, BRC BMAG Brisbane Town P.

Snapper (g. by Shocking). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$114,850, BRC Hillross Montefiore & Co H., 2d BRC McIntyre for Disabled H., Ipswich TC Hans Trailers H., Queenslander Ubet H., 3d BRC Children's Charity H., Bentleys H.

2nd dam

HUNOF, by Kenmare. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners- Au Naturele. 8 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$137,640, 20,900Rgt., S\$57,711, AJC Moet & Chandon H., Moet & Chandon P, STC De Bortoli Wines H.

Spurnof. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

Howdiddydoit (Magic Albert). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$169,167, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

3rd dam

LANSARAH, by Imposing. Unraced. Sister to **EXCITABLE LADY** (dam of **FRAAR MAGIC**), blood-sister to **LADY LUSTRE** (dam of **FINE RECIPE, FINE CATCH, FINE SPY**), half-sister to **Blazing Fury**, Millefiori (dam of **CORKAGE, NEW ACQUAINTANCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Beautiful Dragon. 11 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1350m, A\$98,515, STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d AJC Gay Vista H. Producer.

4th dam

LANORA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m. Sister to Sovora (dam of **LADY LUSTRE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXCITABLE LADY (Imposing). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1350m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 4th BATC Coca-Cola Bottlers S., **L**. Producer.

Millefiori. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-

CORKAGE (Aythorpe). 10 wins 1360m to 2000m, NZ\$26,280, A\$133,998, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

NEW ACQUAINTANCE (Kings Island). 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners- **KNOWLEDGE** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$720,300, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**. Sire.

MASLINS BEACH (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$214,975, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 268

BAY FILLY

Box D 69

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Atlante (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Readyforcatherine | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| | | Rosa Carolina | Kingmambo |
| Dam | Starcraft | Soviet Star | Nureyev |
| Astardia (AUS) | | Flying Floozie | Pompeii Court |
| 2010 | Ransom Claim | Red Ransom | Roberto |
| | | Loving Cup | Bluebird |

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tailnum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASTARDIA, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ransom Moment. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Bennie Conway H., Windsor Estate Wines H.

Doon Buggy. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$133,872, to 2018-19, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Kakakenny. 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$77,730, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVING CUP, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, SAJC Balcrest S., L, AJC Grand Print H., VRC Molly Blooms H., 2d SAJC ABCOS Adelaide Million S., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Cuphill. 4 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H., QTC Rufus Stone McLaren Vale Shiraz H., BTC Reward Insurance H., 2d BTC XXXX Bitter H., 3d BTC Get Some Grass H. Dam of 3 winners-

CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, ARC Telecom H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Easy Mix 3YO H.

In Masquerade (Pentire). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$134,532, BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**, Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H.

Queensgate. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club Kids Day H., Global Rewards H. Grandam of-

ROYAL RUMBLE (New Approach). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$556,740, to 2018-19, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Graeme Conron H., Ubet SA Derby 13th May H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

With Love. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$425,350, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Wyong 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 269

BAY FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Sebring | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| Dissident (AUS) | | Purespeed | Flying Spur |
| 2010 | Diana's Secret | Anabaa | Danzig |
| | | Palace Scandal | Western Symphony |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| Astounded (AUS) | | Shoal Creek | Star Way |
| 2003 | Startle | Flying Spur | Danehill |
| | | Greykoo | Marscay |

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASTOUNDED, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, CJC Speight's H., 2d CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.

So Astounding (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1230m.

Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo**

Meadow. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ASTOUNDED (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above.

Flight of Angels. Winner at 975m, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

3rd dam

GREYKOO, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Geronimo Meadow (Esperero). 4 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of 5 winners-

Mrs President. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Cube Finance H.

Grammar Boy. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Diamondi. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Living Doll. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$107,261, to 2018-19 in Aust.

4th dam

GREY FILLE, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Betrille (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Classic, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

TURBAN (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Fly Higher (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1213m, 1509m, A\$89,784, MVRC Veolia Environmental H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Flying Light (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1106m to 2040m, A\$383,250, VRC Straight Draw H., MVRC WT Partnership H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 270

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 68

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : JR. nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Bianconi | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| Nicconi (AUS) | | Fall Aspen..... Pretense |
| 2005 | Nicola Lass | Scenic..... Sadler's Wells |
| | | Dubai Lass..... Bletchingly |
| Dam | Domesday | Red Ransom..... Roberto |
| Atlantis (AUS) | | In the Past..... Zafonic |
| 2011 | Aqualuna | Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest |
| | | Dantain..... Danehill |

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 295 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyliion, Shokora, etc.

1st dam

ATLANTIS, by Domesday. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Aperitif Bar P. Half-sister to **MEZERAY MISS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AQUALUNA, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **Twain** (dam of **HANTU - DOWN TOWN** (H.K.)).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

MEZERAY MISS (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$186,680, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P.

3rd dam

Dantain, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., L, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., L. Sister to **Our Danerac**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Twain (Kenvain). Winner at 1200m, WATC Biscay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Ascot One Thousand Guineas. Dam of 7 winners-

HANTU - DOWN TOWN (H.K.) (Scenic). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$152,350, HK\$7,847,250, WATC Perth S., L, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, L, (1600m course record), WATC Welcome to Belmont Racecourse 2YO H., Midland Solar & Air 2YO H., HKJC Golden Years H., Sheung Wan H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, L, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L-twice, Premier Bowl H., L, 3d WATC Supremacy S., L, Crystal Slipper S., L, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Hong Kong Derby Trial, L, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L.

Belter (Denman). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$318,300, WATC Amelia Park Lodge H., Celebratebelmont H., Amelia Park Lodge H., Tabtouch H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing Miss Andretti S., L.

Never the Twain. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

Shania Style. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$82,405, WATC Seacorp H.

Pablo's Poem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$185,000, in 2018-19, WATC Happy 90th Leo Loughnan P., 4th Perth Racing Placid Ark S., L.

Tomohawk. 2 wins at 1100m, WATC Tabtouch H.

Dantains Quest. 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, AJC Liverpool H. Dam of 4 winners-

Invincible Quest. 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$117,530, ATC Evening Star H.

Happy Friday. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, ATC Bella Wood Workshop H.

4th dam

RAIN AND SHINE, by Baguette. Placed at 3, 2d STC Jetabout H. Half-sister to **CENTAINIE**, Reingtaine (dam of **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE, KAMPAIGN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Dantain (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Our Danerac (Danehill). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, VRC Hahn Premium H., Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
 (The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd, Gem Bloodstock,
 B. R. Broomhead & B. de Lore)

Lot 271

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Authorized | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| Complacent (AUS) | | Funsie | Saumarez |
| 2010 | Insouciance | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Awards Ceremony | Kaoru Star |
| Dam | Fast 'n' Famous | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Attention Seeker | | Zalinda | Zabeel |
| 2011 | On Air | Mi Preferido | Island Whirl |
| | | Kaoru Flight | Kaoru Star |

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Attention Seeker, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ON AIR, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Attention Seeker (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins. See above.

Miss Debonair. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of 5 winners-

Fairlight. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$105,910, CJC Barneswood Farm Sprint H., Otago RC Living Corporation H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Why Not. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Packing Winner H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Robin's Nest H.

Tavsomefun. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Eye Will. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2070m, Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H. Dam of-
 Diamondsintthenight. 6 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2000m, A\$212,530, ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Itsallme. Winner at 1400m.

A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Cuban Fighter (Teofilo). 4 wins 2222m to 3000m, A\$220,980, MVRC Johnny Boys Pizza H., SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Tixstar Marathon Final H.

Aldo. Winner at 1740m in Aust.

Fantasy de Fleurs. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

KAORU FLIGHT, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 3d WRC Le Belvedere H.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 272

BAY COLT

Box F 61

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Roc de Cambes | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2004 | Fairy Lights | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| | | Gay Fantastic | Ela-Mana-Mou |
| Dam | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Aurora Lights | | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel |
| 2009 | Southern Sunset | Polish Precedent | Danzig |
| | | Due South | Darshaan |

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

Aurora Lights, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., MRC Three Pillars H. Sister to **Westsouthwest**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Westsouthwest (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Sportingbet.com.au H., Design to Print H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Aurora Lights (Darci Brahma). 2 wins. See above.
Lincoln's Sunset. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.
Vis Ta Vie. Winner at 1340m in 2018-19.

Celestial. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
Cobbertothestars (Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

Due South, by Darshaan. Winner at 2 at 7½f, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Southern Queen (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Lafitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Dam of-

BALLYBACKA LADY (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN, KATHLENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS, NOWANDFOREVERMORE, YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WINTER ROMANCE (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Ascot Ladbroke H., Haydock Tote Credit Silver Bowl H., 3d Ayr Doockle Cup, **L**, Evry Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Hambleton S., **L**. Sire.

Due South (Darshaan). Winner. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 40

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : ^RK nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Delago Deluxe (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2008 | Succeeding | Flying Spur..... | Danehill |
| | | Staging..... | Success Express |
| Dam | Exceed and Excel | Danehill | Danzig |
| Avail (AUS) | | Patrona..... | Lomond |
| 2007 | Avabelle | Zabeel..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eye Full..... | Palatable |

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of Sukwhinder, First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Music, Velago, De Lady Deluxe, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Hemingways, Revlis, Time of Glory, Birkin Black, Buckin' Beauty, Colhoun, Delchuzy, Dusky Damsel, etc.

1st dam

AVAIL, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Yalumba H., Trevor Little OAM H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Total Excess (g. by Delago Deluxe). 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 3 starts at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

AVABELLE, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Vision**, **Eye for an Eye**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Exabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Exactamente. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Breath of Life. Winner at 1309m in Aust.

3rd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2017. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1650m, R1,072,687 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Beds 'r' Us H.

Social Eyes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Shades Tavern H., 2d Otago RC Otago Trainers Association H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Noble Eyes. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Jinxed. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H., McCrory Thomas Travel H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 274

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daltawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Danske | Danehill | Danzig |
| Bak da Princess | | Our Tristalight | Sir Tristram |
| 2003 | Havitbak | Bakharoff | The Minstrel |
| | | Gold Nadjan | Nadjar |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (f. by High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (g. by High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremin H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., Grace Removals H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Kari Aboriginal Resources H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Prickley Princess (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Thoroughbred Owners H. Dam of- Lord Valentine. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Moderation (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Vertical Horizontz Group H., Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.

Bak da Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Birchleigh Polo Club H., Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Honor (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

Rip Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$262,250, A\$36,750, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 275

BAY COLT

Box G 33

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal | High Line |
| Dam | Oratorio | Danehill | Danzig |
| Banchee | | Mahrah | Vaguely Noble |
| 2007 | Miss Jessie Jay | Spectacularphantom | Spectacular Bid |
| | | Miss Distinction | Bletchencore |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnsr, 215 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.

1st dam

BANCHEE, by Oratorio. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KATIE LEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Siren Call (f. by New Approach). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

MISS JESSIE JAY, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tradersacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). 6 wins. See above.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins to 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Dam of- **QIJI EXPRESS** (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2018-19, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial, **Gr.2**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 276

BAY COLT

Box 1 29

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional.....Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Kilimanjaro | Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef |
| Beach Road | | Darara.....Top Ville |
| 2003 | Real Trier | Turf Ruler.....Ruling |
| | | Attainment.....Biscay |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 291 rns, 194 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywathethehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

BEACH ROAD, by Kilimanjaro. Raced once. Sister to **MOUNT STREET**, half-sister to **SEDECREM, Emerald Zoff, Real Flyer**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Beach Beauty (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1400m.
 Serena (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19.
 Snaggle Puss (g. by Redwood). Placed to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Beachtaat (f. by Faltaat). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H., Newcastle JC Beauford S. Half-sister to **Detainment**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SEDECREM (Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2003-04. 13 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$594,140, A\$17,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Avondale JC Davidson Plastics H., ARC Veranda Bar & Grill H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

MOUNT STREET (Kilimanjaro). 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$184,000, A\$9,365, S\$645,825, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Open H., ARC John Andrew Ford H., Waikato RC Eurest H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**-twice, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Open H.-3 times, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Emerald Zoff (Zoffany). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$251,400, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., BTC Club Liquor H., Chandon Australia H., Crystal Print H., Champagne Sale H., Woolworths Royal Childrens Hospital H., QBBS 2YO H.-twice, 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

Real Flyer (Volksraad). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Bangkok Babe. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 4 winners-
Ishibabe (Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Paklani P. Oriental Lass. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

DARK MUSKET (Musket). 5 wins 1000m to 3200m, A\$571,875, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Western Australia Cup, Raceday Sponsorship H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, JRA Trophy, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 277

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 34

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Deep Impact | Sunday Silence..... | Halo |
| Real Impact (JPN) | | Wind in Her Hair | Alzao |
| 2008 | Tokio Reality | Meadowlake | Hold Your Peace |
| | | What a Reality..... | In Reality |
| Dam | Black Minnaloushe | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Beautiful Buns (AUS) | | Coral Dance..... | Green Dancer |
| 2007 | Sweet Spot | Volksraad | Green Desert |
| | | Amoroso | Sir Tristram |

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL BUNS, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Top Knot (g. by Helmet). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SWEET SPOT, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- **BEAUTIFUL BUNS** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AMOROSO, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT**), Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Amoroo. 5 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$81,900, MVRC Membership H., 3d MRC Robert Hunter H. Producer.

4th dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino H. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of **CRACK ME UP** (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$730,650, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**.

HOOFIT (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Leading Girl (Reliable Man). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, in 2018-19, WATC David Grays Aglink P., Perth Racing Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 2d Perth Racing Perth Glory H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- **LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 278

BAY FILLY

Box F 41

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Mossman | Success Express | Hold Your Peace |
| Beaver Cove (AUS) | | Lichen Lady | Twig Moss |
| 2008 | Zali | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Skating | At Talaq |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

BEAVER COVE, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 South Fork (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1215m, Rotorua RC Sherlock Contracting H.
 Rose Bowl (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19.
 Top Strike (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed, 3d HKJC Peng Chau H.

2nd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.
 Lazulia. Unraced. Dam of-
 Bertucci. 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P, Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.
BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.
Dubai Ice (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
TENLEY (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$312,950, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Piero 2YO P.
Skates (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.
JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Masterpiece Enterprises Ltd)

Lot 279**CHESTNUT GELDING****Box B 72**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : FS nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky..... | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream..... | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Castledale | Peintre Celebre..... | Nureyev |
| Beguile | | Louju | Silver Hawk |
| 2008 | Possibly | Masterclass | The Minstrel |
| | | Nishika | Namnan |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.

1st dam

BEGUILE, by Castledale. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Waikato RC Ray Eriksen's 70th Birthday H., 3d Waikato RC Calegastro H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

POSSIBLY, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**, Heidi Fleiss (dam of **SECRET LIAISONS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Cheerful Companion. 3 wins in succession at 1350m in Macau.
Reigning King - Sun Dazzle (Mal.). 3 wins to 1600m in NZ and Singapore.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Commercial Reinstatement Ltd 2YO H., 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**. Producer.
Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., Family Day H., 3d Timaru S., **L**.
Heidi Fleiss. Winner at 2 at 1050m. Dam of 2 winners-
SECRET LIAISONS (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-
REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1615m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day P, **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.
Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.
Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
ROCANTO (Per Incanto). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$202,585, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

MIGHTY SUSAN, by Mighty Gurkha. 3 wins 1710m to 2030m. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BLUETRAIN (Tights). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$98,950, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.
MIGHTY WILLEM (Long Row). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$117,890, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.
KNIGHT OF AVON (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 2d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 30

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | I Am Invincible | Invincible Spirit | Green Desert |
| Super One (AUS) | | Cannarelle..... | Canny Lad |
| 2012 | Tails Wins | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| | | Multiple Wins | Sea Salute |
| Dam | Exceed and Excel | Danehill | Danzig |
| Bella Elegante (AUS) | | Patrona..... | Lomond |
| 2006 | Hermitage Lane | Balmerino..... | Trictrac |
| | | Bound to Honour..... | Balkan Knight |

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Juvenile Championship, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLA ELEGANTE, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 All Love (f. by Love Conquers All). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Captain Excel (g. by Captain Sonador). Winner at 1800m in Aust.
 Lovology (f. by Love Conquers All). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2155m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$500, A\$26,050, 1,021,012Rgt., S\$83,969 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
 Zelady. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H. Dam of 8 winners-
EXCITES ZELADY (Excites). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$559,790, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P, Adelaide Galvanising H., Homecare H., Medallion Homes H., Donald Cup, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.
ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT (Myboycharlie). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, A\$316,850, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 4-Game Flexi Membership 2YO H.
Comprende (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,850, SAJC Book Your Event 2YO H., Southern Home Improvements H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.
 I Am Zelady. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$962,160, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR, by Balkan Knight. Second top filly on The 1980-81 2YO & 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free Hs. 11 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 281

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 31

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| Fastnet Rock (AUS) | | Razyana..... His Majesty |
| 2001 | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy..... Nijinsky |
| | | Gatana..... Marauding |
| Dam | Felix the Cat | Storm Cat..... Storm Bird |
| Belmont Cat | | Stick to Beauty..... Illustrious |
| 2004 | Morgan Glory | Justice Prevails..... Proud Knight |
| | | Morgan Page..... Balmerino |

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1697 mrs, 1197 wns, 148 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Advantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, One Master, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

BELMONT CAT, by Felix the Cat. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Rubble (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1280m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Hrovat (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Morgan Glory, by Justice Prevails. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Trax Bar & Cafe 3YO S., 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel 2YO S., 3d Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **LODORE MAGIC** (dam of **SONIC QUEST**), **MORGAN BAY**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
BELMONT CAT (Felix the Cat). 4 wins. See above.
Morgan Rose. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Christchurch Casino Southern Summer Challenge. Producer.

3rd dam

MORGAN PAGE, by Balmerino. 4 wins at 1200m, Timaru RC Robinsons Auto Dismantlers H., 2d CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Gimcrack H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Sandeno**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
LODORE MAGIC (Kingdom Bay). Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$163,475, A\$18,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 5 winners-
SONIC QUEST (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$367,250, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Jayco H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.
Lodore Falls. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1203m, A\$82,063, MVRC Members Equity Bank P., Ready Workforce H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.
Illusional. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Dual Quest 2YO P. Dam of 7 winners-
CHASE THE RAINBOW (Dash for Cash). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**.
MS FUNOVITS (Reset). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$389,750, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.
Sleight of Hand. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
Rampage (All American). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1170m, A\$144,835, MVRC John Paraskevas 2YO P., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.
MORGAN BAY (Kingdom Bay). 10 wins at 1200m, NZ\$95,290, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.
Morgan Glory (Justice Prevails). 4 wins. See above.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 5

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **KMH** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Medaglia d'Oro | El Prado | Sadler's Wells |
| Vancouver (AUS) | | Cappucino Bay..... | Bailjumper |
| 2012 | Skates | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Skating | At Talaq |
| Dam | Bernardini | A.P. Indy..... | Seattle Slew |
| Berning Affair (AUS) | | Cara Rafaela..... | Quiet American |
| 2010 | Gold Fair | Made of Gold..... | Green Forest |
| | | National Song..... | Vain |

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BERNING AFFAIR, by Bernardini. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Great Affair (g. by Choiris). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Iron Jack P., Scone RC Newgate Farm & Daracon Group H. Burning Man (g. by Choiris). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD FAIR, by Made of Gold. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**), half-sister to Circles of Ice (dam of **MARCADO, TAGINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race.

3rd dam

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM, HARADASUN**), **GOLD WELLS, Modern Era, Rings of Gold**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Gold Anthem (Made of Gold). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., L, Redding H. Dam of 10 winners-

STARSPANGLED BANNER (Choiris). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009-10 & Aust-Bred International Sprinter in 2009-10. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £544,645, €12,125, A\$1,326,875, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., L, 2d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Barood (Choiris). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$289,585, to 2018-19, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., 3d BRC Queensland Day P., L.

Gold Chant (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., L. Dam of 7 winners-

AMICUS (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, A\$809,485, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

CHEER LEADER (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$125,910, in 2018-19, MVRC Valley Pearl S., L, 3d VRC Very Special Kids P., L.

Il Cavallo (Choiris). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1000m, 2d CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Circles of Ice. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

TAGINE (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, L, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., L. Dam of 5 winners-

Trisara (Dehere). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., L, MVRC Hoyts Food 2YO P., 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P. Producer.

MARCADO (Choiris). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$92,900, VRC Talindert S., L, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 283

BAY COLT

Box I 18

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea | Don Roberto |
| Dam | Bernardini | A.P. Indy | Seattle Slew |
| Berzallia (AUS) | | Cara Rafaela | Quiet American |
| 2009 | Zalinda | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Alynda | Nassau |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.

1st dam

BERZALLIA, by Bernardini. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **CAPESTAD**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1L**. Sire.

Discussions. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$155,030, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Agency Real Estate H., 3d ATC TAB H.-twice.

Jeter. 4 wins in succession to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Revidere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Foxleigh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, 3d SCTC Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

UNFAIR DISMISSAL (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$117,440, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 284

BAY GELDING

Box C 50

Foaled 24th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 333 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daitawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Betty Blockbuster | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 1999 | Gentle Flurry | Zephyr Bay..... | Biscay |
| | | Royal Billie | Bold Flip |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **IN AFLURY**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bet You She Rocks (f. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., City Jeep H., Sweeney Estate Agents H.

Kate's Message (f. by Greenwood Lake). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.

Light Up a Screen (f. by Conatus). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H.

My Caper (f. by Cape Cross). Unplaced. Dam of-
Hasta la Devega. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IN AFLURY (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Cantata. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Dam of-
More Vino - Natural Friendship (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, SAJC Marsh 2YO P., HKJC Hoi Ping H., 3d HKJC Tim Mei H.

Phaedra. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H. Dam of-
Invincible Missile. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, HKJC Wedding Collection H.

Inahury. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
Floreille. 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1300m, MVRC ACJC Happy New Year H.
Virenque. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, MRC Taralye Listen Learn Speak H.

Deboshnokov. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
Zephyr Queen. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$110,690, to 2019-20, Perth Racing Matt Busby H., Westspeed Platinum H.

3rd dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H., Wenona Girl H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EZ (Military Plume). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Billie's Flurry. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
SMART AND MIGHTY (Baryshnikov). 12 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$371,475, 284,280Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 285

BAY COLT

Box G 43

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea | Don Roberto |
| Dam | Duke of Marmalade | Danehill | Danzig |
| Big Voices (AUS) | | Love Me True | Kingmambo |
| 2010 | Good Faith | Straight Strike | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Head of the River | Shirley Heights |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocosco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.

1st dam

BIG VOICES, by Duke of Marmalade. 2 wins at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Jack Elliott H., Ramset Welter H., Corp of Commissionaires H., Le Pine Funeral Services Cup, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

Bay Star. 3 wins at 1200m, BRC Oztronics H., Beaudesert Race Club H., Sky racing.tv P, 2d BRC United Voice Big Steps Campaign P.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, ARC OMF H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Walk on Water. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Chester Combermere 2YO S. Producer.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,070, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

My Parlay. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Queen of Navarre. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 286

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 30

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : \overline{P} nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Bianconi | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Nicconi (AUS) | | Fall Aspen | Pretense |
| 2005 | Nicola Lass | Scenic | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Dubai Lass | Bletchingly |
| Dam | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Bingo Betty (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2007 | Lady Chivero | Clay Hero | Proud Knight |
| | | Inquisit | Imposing |

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 295 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Await, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyliion, Shokora, etc.

1st dam

BINGO BETTY, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Bronski Beat (g. by Shamus Award). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Bronski Girl (f. by Shamus Award). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

Lady Chivero, by Clay Hero. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Willson Construction H., SAJC Specify Ajax H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., Hawkes Bay New Season H., 2d SAJC Umatilla H., 3d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **COUNT CHIVAS, SEA CAPTAIN, Bondy**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Dalooka. 6 wins 1000m to 1214m, A\$110,930, MVRC Mix 101.1 H., AGL Actions, Not Words H., 2d MRC Betfair H., MVRC Drake International H.

Sienna Star. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Tristanagh H. Dam of-Master Steed. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Dunbar H., 2d HKJC Front Loading Washing Machine H., 3d HKJC High Island H.

World at Her Feet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1266m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

3rd dam

INQUISIT, by Imposing. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners-

COUNT CHIVAS (Lord Ballina). Third on The 1995-96 & 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classifications (2100m+). Third top colt on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$60,375, A\$1,813,740, HK\$198,000, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craigie S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

SEA CAPTAIN (Star Board). 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$7,200, A\$113,080, Wyong Cup, **L**, STC Spaceship Welter H., Ada Hunter H., Forest H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Crown Hotel H.

Bondy (Entrepreneur). 6 wins 2025m to 3000m, NZ\$70,000, A\$199,200, MRC Leading Edge Bakery Journal H., MVRC Jeans West Fits Best H., 2d ARC Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Lady Chivero (Clay Hero). 4 wins. See above.

Honey Money. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,203,850, HKJC Jialing Jiang H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., SCMP Racing Post H., High West H., Lily H.

Threeway Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Threesun. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$132,472, to 2018-19, 2d Pinjarra RC Pearl Classic H., WATC Sky racing.TV-Provincial Championship H.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 287

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 54

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : F nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| All American (AUS) | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2005 | Milva | Strawberry Road | Whiskey Road |
| | | Tersa | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Bit of a Ride (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1999 | Lover's Chariot | Zephyr Zip | Zephyr Bay |
| | | Love Song | Warpath |

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 326 rnrs, 179 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Dark Dream, Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, Tiger Silk, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love - Big Truck (Mal.), Rampage, Tender and of Looks Like Elvis, Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Despacito, etc.

1st dam

BIT OF A RIDE, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, WATC Star Pet H., Aptodell H., Morphettville H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BOOM TIME (c. by Flying Spur). 8 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$2,554,125, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, VRC Poitrel Hall of Fame Trophy H., Skipton H., MRC Robert Taranto H., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Sentoki (f. by Haradasun). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Qui Est La (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore.

Drive On (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Defiantly. 6 wins 1450m to 2100m, A\$109,430, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Tabtouch Better Your Bet H., 3d Perth Racing Gareth Hall Farewell H.

The Fugazi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$116,790, in 2018-19, Perth Racing Crown Perth H., Glenroy Chaff H., 2d WATC Mumm Champagne H.

Gold Label (f. by Oratorio). Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Club. Winner at 1300m, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H.

2nd dam

LOVER'S CHARIOT, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**), Song of Norway (dam of **SCANDINAVIA, FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tilda. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, TRC Silks Restaurant H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Love Valley. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Norway. 6 wins 1000m to 1117m, A\$300,030, to 2018-19, MRC Mary Bell H., MVRC Ladbrokes H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.-twice.

3rd dam

LOVE SONG, by Warpath. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Danish Oaks, 2d Swedish Oaks. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Song of Norway. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia 3 times. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times. Producer.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd & J. D. & L. J. E. Scoular)

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Invincible Spirit | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Charm Spirit (IRE) | | Rafha | Kris |
| 2011 | L'Enjoleuse | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Machaera | Machiavellian |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Bizz | | Celtic Assembly | Secretariat |
| 2001 | Busy Bee | Diplomatic Agent | Envoy |
| | | Honeypot | Sucaryl |

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.

1st dam

BIZZ, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

BIZZWINKLE (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$250,000, to 2018-19, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Iconic Sunday Markets H., Stratford Cup, Waikato RC Immigration Specialists H., 2d Te Aroha Cup, Otaki Maori RC NZ St Leger Trial, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Murdoch (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Runny Honey (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 3100m.

2nd dam

BUSY BEE, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE**, **SWEET GEM**, **Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.

Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2025m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of-
Lemon Honey. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H.

3rd dam

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

JOLLY JAKE (Three Legs). Champion 3YO in NZ. 9 wins 1200m to 3620m, US\$19,800, NZ\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Blandford H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.

SWEET GEM (In the Purple). 9 wins 1050m to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., Advanced H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Warren Jones H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.

Our Secret Weapon (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Lady Beebee. 5 wins 1200m to 2130m, Timaru RC Gateway H. Grandam of-
Dedicated Angel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

BULL'S EYE (Rivotious). 9 wins to 1800m, A\$49,738, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, 3d STC Derby Munro S., **L**.

Straight Lady. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Speights S., HKJC Keen Winner H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Buzz. Placed. Dam of 10 winners-

YACQUINA BAY (Oregon). 8 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 289

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Atlante (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Readyforcatherine | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| | | Rosa Carolina | Kingmambo |
| Dam | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Blackberry Nip | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2006 | Judarnie | Westminster | Grosvenor |
| | | Judena | Zephyr Bay |

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BLACKBERRY NIP, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her third foal.

Dam of two foals to race-

My Miracle (c. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1100m in 2019 in Singapore.

She's a Beauty (f. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

JUDARNIE, by Westminster. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH DRAWN**,

JUST THERE. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Short Cut Kennedy. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Thomson H.

3rd dam

JUDENA, by Zephyr Bay. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 2800m, NZ\$104,790, A\$750,

New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC

Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S.,

L, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, ARC York H., Nursery H., 2d

Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great

Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC

Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of

EL DUFUS). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jude's Last. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC Something for the Ladies H.

Champerty. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, 2d Avondale JC Hong Kong H.

Juddson. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, 2d ARC Winstone Improvers H.

Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of 4 winners-

JUST THERE (Westminster). 8 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675,

Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Dilmah Earl Grey H., Avondale JC Dr Minas

Elias H., Hannigan Family H., 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC

Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Irish Bulldog. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H.

Perfect Shot. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Cousin Wal (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, AJC Beau Zam H., STC

Fairfield RSL H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Philolaos. 5 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$91,200, AJC Tie the Knot H.

Jude's Pride. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Donedoni - Handsome Bo Bo (Mac.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1050m to

1200m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Lobster Cave P.H.

Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

WITH DRAWN (Westminster). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000,

A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Magic Millions

Gold Coast 3YO H., ARC Bull 'n' Gate Tavern H., Food & Beverage

Magazine H., Avondale JC Peninsula Hotel 3YO H., Sheriff H., 2d Levin

RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Goolgowi - Super Fairway (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins to 1400m,

HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 290

BROWN GELDING

Box C 9

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 95 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Fusaichi Pegasus | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Bonaichi (AUS) | | Angel Fever | Danzig |
| 2003 | Bonanova | Star Way | Star Appeal |
| | | St. Klairé | Bletchingly |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

BONAICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Newmarket Business Association H., Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H. Half-sister to **PRIMA NOVA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EXTRA CHOICE (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$101,750, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Ashrama (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Turf Legends Board Game 2YO P.

Quick Choice (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m.

Louder (c. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BONANOVA, by Star Way. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3** twice, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRIMA NOVA (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$436,292, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Lim's Magic (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1400m, S\$283,200, 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

BONAICHI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins. See above.

Soros. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$250,425, VRC Secondbite Food Rescue H., ATC Meadowlea H., Pure Romance H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 291

BROWN COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill | Danzig |
| Bondi Beauty | | Princess Tracy..... | Ahonoora |
| 2002 | Sandarac | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram |
| | | Sellou | Sound Reason |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

BONDI BEAUTY, by Danasinga. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ONE LOVE**, half-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Phoenix Tycoon (f. by Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H.
On Show (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d Hawke's Bay Taupo Pak'nsave Fillies H.
Miss Bondi (f. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Jackie O'. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-
ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.
San Century. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.
BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,483,050, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.
SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Spurrendous (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.
Percentage (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.
Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 292

BAY GELDING

Box C 75

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Darci Brahma | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 2002 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Cape Cross | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Bon Genie | | Park Appeal | Ahonoora |
| 2006 | Department | Secretariat | Bold Ruler |
| | | Alluvial | Buckpasser |

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrs, 439 wnr, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

BON GENIE, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H. Half-sister to Area (dam of **GO NOW**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DEPARTMENT, by Secretariat. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **COASTAL**, **SLEW O' GOLD**, Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE**, **SLEEP EASY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Division. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Win a Ford Focus H. Producer.

Area. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

GO NOW (Go for Gin). 6 wins 8½f to 9f, US\$376,119, Mountaineer Park Fall S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Mountaineer Park Slipton Fell H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**.

Strategic Solution. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Ar Latino (Solitary Vision). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Copa Inicacion Juan Arias, **L**.

Black Queen (Fighting Brave). Placed at 2 in 2018 in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Clasico Ciudad de Caracas, **L**.

3rd dam

ALLUVIAL, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTEUR** (dam of **FLAG OFFICER**), Slew (dam of **SLEW'S EXCELLER**, **SLEW O'DYNA**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SLEW O' GOLD (Seattle Slew). Champion 3YO Colt & Older Horse in USA in 1983 & 1984. 12 wins-2 at 2, Belmont Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

COASTAL (Majestic Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2, US\$493,929, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dokki. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

APTITUDE (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 8½f, 1¼m, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SLEEP EASY (Seattle Slew). 4 wins 7f to 9f, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Marie P Debartolo Memorial Oaks, **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SLUMBER (Cacique). 5 wins 9½f to 10½f, £59,380, US\$1,381,068, Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

Geographic. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

MARKET TOWN - HARBOUR MASTER (H.K.) (Mizzen Mast). 9 wins 1408m to 1800m, HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier P., **L**.

Dancing Detente. Unraced. Grandam of-

STATE OF PLAY (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Park John Battaglia Memorial S., **L**. Sire.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 293

BAY COLT

Box G 35

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora..... | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| | | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| Dam | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Bonnie Tyler | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2010 | Dance on the Moon | Fasliyev | Nureyev |
| | | Band of Angels..... | Alzao |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BONNIE TYLER, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to Twinkle Toes (dam of **I'M FEELING LUCKY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). Third filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, MRC Say It With Flowers 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

Earth (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 1st Light Horse 2YO P.

Solar Eclipse (Ifraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Lunar Eclipse. 2 wins to 1200m, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of - Alternative Fact. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

3rd dam

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIOUS**, **ARCHWAY**, **ROYAL COURT**, **SHINKO KING**, **Hill Country - Joshua** (Sau). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

I'M FEELING LUCKY (Bletchley Park). 11 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$576,920, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Reddifund H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Alleged Gift (dam of **SOUVENIR GIFT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DR DEVIOUS (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ROYAL COURT (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 294

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box E 40

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Rock of Gibraltar | Danehill | Danzig |
| Boosting Eleanor (AUS) | | Offshore Boom | Be My Guest |
| 2008 | Sixty Seconds | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Fifteen Reasons | Sound Reason |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

BOOSTING ELEANOR, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SIXTY SECONDS, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
 Sesenta. Winner at 2060m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Almighty Crown - Tashidelek (H.K.). 3 wins 1400m to 2130m, A\$123,550, HK\$765,900, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.
 Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-
Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 295

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded: nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Burgundy | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2008 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| Bravura | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2012 | Darcybee | Fasliyev | Nureyev |
| | | Eminent Walk | Gaius |

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 83 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Eva Dawn, Pableau, Vincent, Anchorman, Burkaan, etc.

1st dam

BRAVURA, by Pins. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DARCYPYRUS, by Fasliyev. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, ARC Jacks Fruit Supply 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, TEHAMA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Exceed Express. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$270,515 in Singapore.
Triple Trio. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.
Providence. Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYPYRUS (Fasliyev). 4 wins. See above.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 2 winners-
Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.
Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK, Elegant Walk** (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Speight's H., Gucci H., CNC H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of M. G. G. Jones)

Lot 296

BAY GELDING

Box F 30

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets | Luncheon |
| Breezy | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2001 | Zephyr Magic | Zephyr Bay..... | Biscay |
| | | Lucky Heiress | Battle-Waggon |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
Breezon (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H., 2d ARC White Cliffs Timber H., Vector Wero Whitewater Park H.
O'Dianne (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
Kansas (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1380m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.
Flutter (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-
Sacred Ibis. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H., Island H., 2d HKJC Ambitious Dragon H., Kut Cheong H.
Tycoon Flutter. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,690, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC NFIA P, SCTC Coastline BMW 4 Series H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.
Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 297

BAY FILLY

Box E 39

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Sudurka | Perugino | Danzig |
| Brianna | | My Sparkling Star | Copper Kingdom |
| 2003 | Lightning Tree | Blazing Keel | Blazing Saddles |
| | | Treepop | Sugar Apple |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

BRIANNA, by Sudurka. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Ouyang Feng (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.
Exalted Warrior (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

LIGHTNING TREE, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie Farewell H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
BRIANNA (Sudurka). 5 wins. See above.
CENTENNIAL (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of 8 winners-
Vain Attraction. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., MRC D'Urban P., Citiopera P., 4th MRC Alinghi S., **L**.
Kinka Rhode. 4 wins 1220m to 2400m, A\$110,698, MRC Highland H., 2d VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Greenstone Partners H. Dam of 2 winners-
KINKY BOOM (Spirit of Boom). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$167,050, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d MVRC MSC Signs P.
Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P., VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.
Blessings. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale Memorial H.
Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-
O'Malley (Street Boss). 5 wins at 955m, 1000m, A\$260,885, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., William Hill H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.
Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.
Lightning Speed. 3 wins in succession at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Garden Road H., Seattle H.
Light 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

3rd dam

TREEPOP, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
LIGHTNING TREE (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.
Fortune Road (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1480m, NZ\$75,870, Waikato RC Lochiel H., WRC Woburn H., Taranaki RC Robbie Peel Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 298

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Super Easy | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2008 | Parfore | Gold Brose..... | Huntingdale |
| | | Classy Twiggy | Twig Moss |
| Dam | Kaapstad | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Bula Baby | | Eight Carat..... | Pieces of Eight |
| 2002 | Miss Tesla | Crested Wave..... | Crozier |
| | | Alice Downs..... | Thatching |

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.

1st dam

BULA BABY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

SURPRISE BABY (g. by Shocking). 4 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$421,235, in 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Martin Ralston Cup H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d VRC Brew H., 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

MISS TESSLA, by Crested Wave. 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., Sister Olive H., 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Sandringham H., MVRC NZRC Trophy H., Australia Day P., VATC Surround H., VRC Don Scott H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., SAJC Tooheys New H., MRC Lawrence H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., Colorbond Steel Sprint H., QTC Winning Edge Presentations H., MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, VRC Banker H., MRC Barfleur H.

Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H.

Jungle Tesla. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.

Pow to the Moon. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309 in Singapore.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner at 2 at 850m, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shooobra 2YO H. Producer.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 299

BAY COLT

Box B 33

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 127 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Pivotal | Polar Falcon | Nureyev |
| But Beautiful (IRE) | | Fearless Revival | Cozzene |
| 2007 | Sweet Firebird | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BUT BEAUTIFUL, by Pivotal. 3 wins 6f to 1m in GB. Half-sister to **AYRAD, DAWN OF HOPE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Mahalangur (c. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$232,140, to 2018-19, ATC Jem Computer Systems H., Jcdecaux H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Bradford Energy H., Catanach's H., 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Anything But (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Sweet Firebird, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to **MOSCOW BALLET**, half-sister to **STRAVINSKY, Augustusthestrong**, Indy Blaze (dam of **ENTERPRISING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AYRAD (Dalakhani). 4 wins 8¼f to 1¼m, £141,907, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial, **Gr.3**.
DAWN OF HOPE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 1900m, Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Ascot Spinal Injuries Association S., Lavazza 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Pontefract Pivalong S., **L**, 3d Curragh Snow Fairy S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile, **L**, 4th Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.
 Alsium. Winner at 6f, Curragh Irish Field S.

3rd dam

FIRE THE GROOM, by Blushing Groom. Joint second top filly on The 1991 USA 4YO+ Free H. Joint third on The 1991 European 4YO+ Classification (1400m - 1800m). 8 wins 1m to 9½f, US\$785,698, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Ascot October S., **L**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DOWSING, Vague Prospect** (dam of **AIRPORT**), Extry (dam of **GROUND TRANSPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
STRAVINSKY (Nureyev). Top of The 1999 International 3YO Classification (sprint). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 1999. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £225,026, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
MOSCOW BALLET (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1¼m, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Augustusthestrong (A.P. Indy). Winner at 1m, 3d Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**. Indy Blaze. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
ENTERPRISING (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$882,027, Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Scat Daddy | Johannesburg | Hennessy |
| No Nay Never (USA) | | Love Style | Mr. Prospector |
| 2011 | Cat's Eye Witness | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| | | Comical Cat | Exceller |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Buymore | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2006 | Given | Canny Lad | Blethingly |
| | | Mad Desire | Covetous |

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 154 mrs, 81 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Chestnut Honey, Servalan, Shadn, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Luccina, Never No More, No Needs Never, Mae Never No, etc.

1st dam

BUYMORE, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **GREEN ROLLER**. Bequests (dam of **UGO FOSCOLO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Given Evidence (g. by Star Witness). 2 wins at 1400m, 1590m to 2018-19 in Aust.
 She's Got More (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Aust.
 Buyer's Remorse (g. by Star Witness). Winner at 950m in Aust.
 Cornish Point (f. by Camelot). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GIVEN, by Canny Lad. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Wenona Girl H. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P, Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 2d MVRC The Drain Man H., Sportingbet P., MRC Hayman P., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Reduce Reuse Recycle H.
 Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$379,750, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
 Canny Roll. Winner at 1175m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

MAD DESIRE, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H., Leprechaun H., 3d VRC Fasham Johnson Homes H., MVRC Catering H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.
Simplest (Choisir). 9 wins-6 in succession-800m to 1200m, A\$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., Driver Recruitment H., BTC Starlight Childrens Foundation H., Clark Air & Climax Air H., Control Logic H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, MRC Ladies' Day P., BTC Nestle H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.
Amazing One (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, MVRC Slade Bloodstock P., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Align 3YO H., 2d Macau Aveiro H., Iloilo H., Alex Dancer H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 301

BROWN GELDING

Box B 41

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest..... | Northern Dancer |
| He's Remarkable | | Gull Nook..... | Mill Reef |
| 2007 | Axiom | Zabeel..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Arletty..... | Centaine |
| Dam | Elnadim | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Calypso Miss | | Elle Seule..... | Exclusive Native |
| 2003 | Zephyr Vain | Zephyr Bay..... | Biscay |
| | | Misty Vain..... | Vain |

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of 60 mrs, 23 wnr, inc. SP Age of Chivalry and of Hi I'm Nikkita, London Hall, She's Not Bad, He's a Freak, Sawtell, Remarx, Remarkable Son, Flomiline, Nazare, Tears to Glory, The Midnight Shift, The Old Bird, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, etc.

1st dam

CALYPSO MISS, by Elnadim. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

High Tower - Red Peony (H.K.) (g. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tim Wa H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chev Chelios - New Pet (H.K.) (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC New Zealand H., Yue Man H.

Captain Jimmy (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Greywacke (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR VAIN, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to La Nebbia (dam of **NINA HARAKA**), half-sister to **TENNESSEE JACK, TENNESSEE VAIN** (dam of **TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, TENNESSEE MIST, Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pumpy. 7 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

Our Vain. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

MISTY VAIN, by Vain. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$76,635, VRC Carnival H., **L**, Tatt's P., MVRG Tollana Wines H., VATC William Clarke Welter H., Peugeot 505 Welter H., Limerick H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE JACK (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2535m, A\$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, Four'N Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.

TENNESSEE VAIN (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TENNESSEE MORN (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of **MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,893,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of **ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LIBERTINI (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$392,300, to 2019-20, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-

SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 302

BROWN COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| Candelabra | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2011 | Bling | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon |
| | | Night Star | Centaine |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

CANDELABRA, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Roop All**, blood-sister to **Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.), half-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Roman Candle (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

EMBELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

Bright. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucetta (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC SV Hamilton H.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Espumoso - Regency Legend (H.K.) (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$40,310, HK\$6,105,600, to 2019-20, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, Drylands Trust, B. Dunlop, N. Fergus, A. Hurley, J. Linn, W. Rupapera)

Lot 303**BAY COLT****Box F 25**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Keeper | Danehill | Danzig |
| Can't Keeper Down | | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony |
| 2005 | Ashley Downs | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram |
| | | Selliera | Khairpour |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rns, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

Can't Keeper Down, by Keeper. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$197,925, Manawatu Cup Prelude, Rotorua RC NZCT H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ashhurst Engineering H., 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIE ME DOWN**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Keep it Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Levin RC Creative Catering H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing H.

Bob of the Head (g. by Per Incanto). 5 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$158,820, 2d VRC Arbroath H., MRC United Petroleum H., Thebigscreencompany.com H., 3d MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., MRC Frankston Suzuki H.

Superleggera (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ASHLEY DOWNS, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**, half-sister to Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TIE ME DOWN (Pins). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$81,060, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Murphy H.

Can't Keeper Down (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

Down Town. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Mills Reef H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawkes Bay H., 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

Fun Heroes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$2,743,425, HKJC Li Cup, Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Jordan Path H., 2d HKJC Great George H.

3rd dam

SELLIERA, by Khairpour. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Otago RC French Floozie H., CJC Noahs Welter H. Half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**), **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Centra Rainbeam. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

BELCENTRA (Bel Esprit). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$219,200, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MVRC NHP Electrical H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Gongs (Dawn Approach). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$375,720, to 2018-19, ATC Merry Christmas Members 2YO H., 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, Reislings S., **Gr.2**.

Mesa (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 304

BAY FILLY

Box B 57

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Viking Ruler | Danehill | Danzig |
| Cassata | | Tristalove | Sir Tristram |
| 2004 | Bali Sugar | Christmas Tree | Biscay |
| | | Tasman Dancer | New Regent |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

CASSATA, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**, Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Extremely Fun (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,983,725, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Staunton H., Wyndham H., 3d HKJC Club Street H.

Scream Park - Confucius Day (H.K.) (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$13,000, A\$95,175, HK\$262,200, ATC Tab.com.au H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H.

Sugar Mummy (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC NZ Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata.

(The property of Kilmore Farm Ltd)

Lot 305**BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box B 46**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Exceed and Excel | Danehill | Danzig |
| Headwater (AUS) | | Patrona..... | Lomond |
| 2012 | River Dove | Hurricane Sky..... | Star Watch |
| | | Ride the Rapids..... | River Rough |
| Dam | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Casta la Cat (AUS) | | Yarn..... | Mr. Prospector |
| 2011 | Casta Laetitia | Flying Spur..... | Danehill |
| | | Laetitia..... | Woodman |

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CASTA LA CAT, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CASTA LAETITIA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRYKER, Exceed and Exalt, Puerto Banus. Seeking Attention** (dam of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- California Fox. 3 wins at 1110m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust. Our Approach. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

LAETITIA, by Woodman. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Anowah Community Living H., STC Blackwoods H. Sister to **CONSPECTUS - STAR**

ATTRACTION (Mac.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., Blackberry 2YO H., Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Cautious (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun, Winning Hit** (dam of **FOREHAND**)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d STC Lantern Club H. Grandam of **AMERCEMENT** (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$106,500, in 2018-19, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 306

BAY GELDING

Box C 51

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 140 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal | High Line |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... | Halo |
| Cast Your Vote (AUS) | | Woodman's Girl..... | Woodman |
| 2009 | Confer | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Shackle | Luskin Star |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mns, 215 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.

1st dam

CAST YOUR VOTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 2300m in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Too Hard to Call (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d GCTC Membership Renew Now P.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATIC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**

Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H. Producer.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of Idle Chat. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H. Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., 2d Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATIC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATIC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATIC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1675m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 307

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 33

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Valentia (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2011 | Smart Company | Mister C | Danzig |
| | | Ever Elegant | Steel Pulse |
| Dam | Mossman | Success Express | Hold Your Peace |
| Catabatic (AUS) | | Lichen Lady | Twig Moss |
| 2011 | It's Not On | Tierce | Victory Prince |
| | | Protective | Opera Prince |

VALENTIA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P Half-brother to SP Divine Choice (2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L). Out of a sister to SW Super Elegant (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1), SW Elegancy (SAJC Angas Brut Classic, Gr.2) and SW Mister Elegant. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CATABATIC, by Mossman. Raced once. Half-sister to **Kyros**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

IT'S NOT ON, by Tierce. Winner at 2 at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **VICTORY VEIN, SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Kyros (Snowland). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$163,200, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Coca-Cola H., BRC GB Memorial H., Ballina Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Knot Out. 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$186,885, AJC Kingsford 2YO H., ATC Jim Beam H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlon Draught P., STC Members H.

Calaluna. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$87,980, AJC Sharply 2YO H., STC Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Schweppes H., Invermein Pty Ltd H., 2d STC Airmaster H. Dam of 5 winners-
Stonebrook. 4 wins in succession 1100m to 1550m, A\$139,265, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., Schweppes H.

Devolving. Winner at 2 at 1300m, ATC Pride of Dubai at Coolmore 2YO H.
Life of the Party. Winner at 1200m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P. Producer.

3rd dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2 and 5 in succession-870m to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SOOKIE (Casino Prince). 4 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 1350m, A\$224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

SHADOW HERO (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1630m, A\$105,500, in 2018-19, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins P., **Gr.1**.

Purple Vein. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Jackson. 3 wins to 2018-19, SCTC Access Insulation H.

SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER (Mal.) (Procol Harum). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.
Queenin Capet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m, MRC Courtza H. Dam of-

Queen Ablaze. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$78,410, in 2018-19, ATC Floratine Foliars H.
Deposition. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

His Affidavit (Hussonet). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 308

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 37

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sire | Choirir | Danehill Dancer..... Danehill |
| Proisir (AUS) | | Great Selection..... Lunchtime |
| 2009 | Prophet Jewel | Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King |
| | | Factor..... Centaine |
| Dam | One Cool Cat | Storm Cat..... Storm Bird |
| Catalea | | Tacha..... Mr. Prospector |
| 2007 | Princess Alea | Prince Ferdinand..... King of Spain |
| | | Velinda..... Veloso |

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Riadini, Vertical and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Antarctic Ocean, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, Super Pursuit, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CATALEA, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Lucky Steed (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, HSBC Premier Cup H., Ladies' Purse H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H. Dam of **Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

Lady Sunshine (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE, Trelex** (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **PIACHAMP** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Grandam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 309

BAY COLT

Box 1 52

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Roc de Cambes | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2004 | Fairy Lights | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| | | Gay Fantastic | Ela-Mana-Mou |
| Dam | Duelled | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Cavestani | | Leica Pretender | Sir Tristram |
| 2008 | Rosa Marada | Yamanin Vital | Sir Tristram |
| | | Anna | Random Chance |

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mrs, 72 wnrns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

CAVESTANI, by Duelled. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Capellani (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ROSA MARADA, by Yamanin Vital. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Poenamo Hotel H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Prelate H., STC Gerard Malouf Lawyers H. Sister to **REQUISITE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Saignon. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$103,675, to 2018-19, WRC Vale John Tannahill H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Manawatu RC LJ Hooker H., Pavemasters H., WRC Congrats Dawn Williams H., Jean & Lews 50th H., 3d Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC Cambridge Stud H., Matamata RC The Meat Co Matamata H.
Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa H., NJT T20 Cricket H.
Marada. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.
Maya. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-
Benaud. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

3rd dam

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
REQUISITE (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
ROSA MARADA (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins. See above.
Norah. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H.
Yamanna. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H.

4th dam

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RENEE (Cautious Style). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
Reddito - Rising Glory (Mal.) (Raise the Flag). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Account of **WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

Lot 310

BROWN FILLY

Box E 25

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Shinko King | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| Celebes Sea | | Rose of Jericho | Alleged |
| 2004 | Syrian Sea | Vice Regal | Bismark II |
| | | Aegean Sea | Beaufort Sea |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CELEBES SEA, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Half-sister to Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

BOBO SO CUTE (g. by Savabeel). 10 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to (**My**) **Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valiant Lady. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, Avondale JC Spiders Bar H., Shell Ash H. Achar. 3 wins 1206m to 1450m, SAJC Thirsty Merc Performing Cup Day H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d MRC Waratah H. Producer.

Winwin Combination. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$3,031,115, HKJC Lai King H.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m, 2d Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

(**My**) **Aegean Princess** (Harbor Prince). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 311

BROWN COLT

Box D 67

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Authorized | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| COMPLACENT (AUS) | | Funsie | Saumarez |
| 2010 | Insouciance | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Awards Ceremony | Kaoru Star |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Celerity | | Celtic Assembly | Secretariat |
| 2008 | Silkwood | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram |
| | | Penny Royal | Imperial Guard |

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CELERITY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Woodman**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SILKWOOD, by Grosvenor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 2d ARC Haunui Farm H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Woodman (Mastercraftsman). 9 wins 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$192,950, to 2018-19, Manawatu Cup, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Pakuranga HC Wade Equine Coaches H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Stratford Cup, Whangarei Gold Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Show 'em. 5 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$144,035, to 2018-19, ATC Caterez H., Ipswich TC Whittington at Grandview Stud P., Sky Racing P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Coke Zero H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Volkswood. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,175, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., Infusion Catering H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Stella Noire. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 3d ARC Rising Foundation H.

3rd dam

PENNY ROYAL, by Imperial Guard. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,425, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Mataura Falls Bond H., 2d ARC DB Draught H., 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Half-sister to Jamia (dam of **TWINKTHAAT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Lucky Danske. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,659,500, HKJC Hin Keng H.

Our Starway. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, VRC Esanda Investments H.

Mi Laddie. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Farmlands H., 2d Avondale JC Carters Albany H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Mandinka. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d QTC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Sovereign Chief H., Bill McGovern H., 3d AJC Ladies Auxiliary H.

4th dam

LADY TARAMIA, by El Mondo. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANTEAUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PENNY ROYAL (Imperial Guard). 6 wins. See above.

Big Risk. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$10,800, A\$84,950, ARC Coopers Ale H., 2d Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Reckless H., Clibborn H., 4th Wyong Cup, **L**.

Jamia. 3 wins 1200m to 1475m. Dam of 3 winners-

TWINKTHAAT (Faltaat). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$99,537, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Newstalk ZB H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

Lot 312

BAY GELDING

Box H 25

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Invincible Spirit | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Charm Spirit (IRE) | | Rafha | Kris |
| 2011 | L'Enjoleuse | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Machaera | Machiavellian |
| Dam | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Chaparrone | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2007 | Quarry | Sky Chase | Star Way |
| | | Quibble | Ruling |

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.

1st dam

Chaparrone, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **SHOWEMUP**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., Counties RC Lakeland Motor Inn H., Ra Ora Stud H. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quartz. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Blue Pacific Minerals H., Reid & Harrison H.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Po Tat H., Lung Mun H.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Auckland Airport H., Lucky Unicorn H. Dam of 3 winners-

SHOWEMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, ATC TAB Iphone App P., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Word for Word (So You Think). Winner at 1300m, A\$101,150, in 2018-19, ATC Events by ATC P., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Tab.com.au P., Membership H.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 313

BAY COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| The Bold One | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | The Jewel | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon |
| | | The Grin | Grosvenor |
| Dam | Al Akbar | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| Chatter Box | | Gala Night..... | Blakeney |
| 2003 | Vont to Chat | Volksraad..... | Green Desert |
| | | Chatty Hawk | War Hawk II |

THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

CHATTER BOX, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, ARC Maltby's Building Costs Consultants H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Shamrock Club H., BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Verbalizer (g. by Tobique). 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

2nd dam

VONT TO CHAT, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Gossiping. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$98,375, WRC Carpet One 3YO S., Fort Lincoln H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Pinsraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 2d WRC Scott Base Cup. Irish Chat. 3 wins at 2050m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

CHATTY HAWK, by War Hawk II. 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Crown Meat Export H., Wanganui JC Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice. Sister to **Iroquois Miss**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Gold Memba. 4 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., 2d ARC Schofield Holden Crewman H. Just a Chat. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- Just a Whisper. 8 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$110,700, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., 4th Opunake Cup, **L**. Conversaad. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Fagan Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Stoney Bridge H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H. Abrahams. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, CJC National Yearling Sales 27/1 H.

4th dam

ZAMAZAAN LADY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CHATTY HAWK** (War Hawk II). 9 wins. See above. **JAVA MAGIC** (Centaine). 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. **Iroquois Miss** (War Hawk II). 2 wins at 1810m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H. Dam of 5 winners- **Edberg** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Times Print H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 314

BAY COLT

Box I 53

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Cheryl Moana Marie | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2008 | Zephyr Song | Danasinga | Danehill |
| | | Zepherin | Zephyr Bay |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnsr, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

CHERYL MOANA MARIE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE, Mark Two**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR SONG, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC It's a Message H. Dam of-
Galway Girl. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Theraces H.

ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC (H.K.) (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, A\$112,325, HK\$9,544,750, VRC UCI S., **L**, HKJC Guildford H., 2d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Long Ke H., Tai Tong H., Yan Oi Tong Cup, La Colline H., 3d HKJC Eishin Preston H.

Mark Two (Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Jade Pins. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Lily H., Crest H., Landshut H.

3rd dam

ZEPHERIN, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lord of the Pines (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins-4 in succession-2000m to 2800m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

STAY SEATED (Langfuhr). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 315

BROWN COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 109 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Sire | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat..... Storm Bird |
| Falkirk | | Yarn Mr. Prospector |
| 2000 | Madam Valeta | Palace Music The Minstrel |
| | | Lovenvain..... Vain |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert Danzig |
| Chile | | Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat |
| 2002 | Frosting | Icecapade..... Nearctic |
| | | Carocake Caro |

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 271 mrs, 165 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Gypsy Fair, Jaggard, Well Done, Fascinate, Batman, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Somethingvain, Glorious Lad, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Socially Excited, Ja Ja Binks, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, etc.

1st dam

CHILE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman, Noble Park**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sunshine Energy (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Chile Express (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$330,635, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., VRC Emirates Airline P., MRC City of Greater Dandenong Cup, 2d VRC Grazia Ultimate Style H., Dorevitch Pathology H., Internationaler Club Baden Baden H., Chairman's Club H., Echuca Cup, 3d VRC CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Sheen Group H., VRC Flemington Green Fields H., Flemington H., MRC Robhar Breeding & Racing P., Bendigo JC Daiquiri King H., Swan Hill Cup.

Good Thinker (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 1400m.

Chili Pepper (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, Red Roses S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lilly Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H. Sire.

Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H. Producer.

Bromley. 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1722m, 2d MVRC Happy Birthday Bob Mains H.

Prospering. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of 4 winners-

Loncava. 6 wins 1400m to 3000m, A\$137,600, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Noble Park (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1413m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 316

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 16

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Sire | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold |
| Night of Thunder (IRE) | | Zomaradah Deploy |
| 2011 | Forest Storm | Galleo Sadler's Wells |
| | | Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince |
| Dam | Mastercraftsman | Danehill Dancer..... Danehill |
| Choice | | Starlight Dreams..... Black Tie Affair |
| 2011 | Femme Britannia | Encosta de Lago Fairy King |
| | | Baroness Britney Baratheia |

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Sire of 32 rnrs, 16 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Under the Stars (Ascot Princess Margaret S., Gr.3), Thunderous, SP Sun Power, Thunderspeed and of Molatham, Keep Busy, Expressionist, Man of the Night, Path of Thunder, Wild Thunder, etc.

1st dam

CHOICE, by Mastercraftsman. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego Standing at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Baratheia. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**. Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H., Lancaster Welter H.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Open H., BATC Express Post H. Sire.

So Happy (Bellotto). 13 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, Macau Gold Cup, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Humma Mumma. 4 wins at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of **HUMMA HUMMA** (Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$284,630, to 2018-19, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of **WIND CHILL** (Silvano). 4 wins 1450m to 2450m, R968,075, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 3 wins 1400m to 1610m, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.




Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 317

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 53

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daltawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Chuckle (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 1999 | Clowning | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | Life at Last | Northfields |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnsr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

CHUCKLE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Engadine 2YO H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CRACK ME UP (g. by Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$730,650, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**.

HOOFIT (g. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Leading Girl (f. by Reliable Man). 3 wins from only 6 starts 1300m to 1600m, A\$122,335, in 2018-19, WATC David Grays Aglink P., Perth Racing Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Ten Seconds (g. by More Than Ready). 10 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$148,200, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H.

Laugh a Little (f. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SCTC Yalumba H.

Pintuck (g. by Pins). Winner at 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

La Cicciolina (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC Appelles P.

Giggly (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1406m in Aust.

Mirth (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mai Tai. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, 4th Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

2nd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT**, **CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 318

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 81

Foaled 2nd December 2017

Branded : VE nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Pins | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| El Hermano | | No Finer..... | Kaoru Star |
| 2005 | Palos Verdes | Oak Ridge..... | Shirley Heights |
| | | Raumancer..... | Otehi Bay |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Classic Shot | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 1995 | Sheer Classic | Green Dancer..... | Nijinsky |
| | | Descent..... | Avatar |

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 89 mrs, 38 wnr, inc. SW Undermoonlight (Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.2), Farm Boy, SP El Pescado, El Pistola, Meeska Mooska and of El Luchador, El Coolio, Sanchez, El Bayardo, El Fernando, Catarina, El Disparo, El Jodi, Laddie of Oakview, Naughty Knuckles, Worthiswaitngold, El Bandido, Elroi, Bluetwentytwo, El Nino, etc.

1st dam

CLASSIC SHOT, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

El Pistola (f. by El Hermano). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$186,335, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

Montezuma (g. by Generous). 6 wins 2100m to 4190m, NZ\$126,076, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H.

El Disparo (g. by El Hermano). 5 wins 1950m to 3100m, NZ\$88,685, A\$6,140, to 2018-19, ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., BOP RC Bulk Lines H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Hotel H., BOP RC GPS-It Precision Land H., 3d ARC Ray White City Realty H., Waikato RC Hooves, Grooves & BBQ's H.

2nd dam

SHEER CLASSIC, by Green Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Esprit du Nord. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2900m, Waikato RC Labour H.

Torvill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Porter H. Dam of 3 winners-Sheikh Mahaand - Go for Gold (Sing.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in NZ and Singapore, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DESCENT, by Avatar. 8 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Wanda S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MUSCOVITE**, Fabulous Native (dam of **ST HILARION**, **SAVINIO**, **BALLET DE FRANCE**, **NATIVE JUSTICE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Mount Weather. 12 wins 5½f to 7f in U.S.A.

4th dam

ALYNE QUE, by Raise a Native. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **L'NATURAL**, Campus Star (dam of **SHAMSTAR**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE NATIVE**, **YALE COED**, half-sister to **ACTIVE VOICE** (dam of **SENORA TIPPY**), **BRORITA** (dam of **MENDOCINO**), **MANICURE KIT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MUSCOVITE (Nijinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Phoenix Park Whitehall S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fabulous Native. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

ST HILARION (Sir Ivor). 5 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2413m, £152,662, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SAVINIO (The Minstrel). 11 wins at 1m, Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**.

BALLET DE FRANCE (Northern Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

MUHTARRAM (Alleged). 8 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2011m, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 319

BAY COLT

Box I 20

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| Alamosa | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2004 | Lodore Mystic | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Logical Miss..... | Sound Reason |
| Dam | Indian Danehill | Danehill | Danzig |
| Claudia Jessie | | Danse Indienne | Green Dancer |
| 2005 | Bobby Harris | Bletchencore | Bletchingly |
| | | Orbit Time | Olden Times |

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 323 rnrs, 194 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW On the Rocks (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Kirramosa, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Mr Crowe, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP House of Cartier, Aquamosa, Jessiegee, Al Pacino, etc.

1st dam

CLAUDIA JESSIE, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1340m. Half-sister to **OUR UMAGA**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Handsome Blue (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2000m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

Bobby Harris, by Bletchencore. 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$79,790, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand Thomas Cook H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Post Sprint H., 3d Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SCARAMUCCIO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR UMAGA (Centaine). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$198,860, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distribution H., Chronicle H.-twice, CJC Perfect Packaging H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Air New Zealand H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., CJC Signature Travel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**.

Shirley Harris. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford H. Dam of Commander 'n Chief. Winner at 1400m.

Ernie Harris. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

Suzy Harris. Placed, 2d WRC Crazyhorse the Steak House H. Dam of Hangman. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

ORBIT TIME, by Olden Times. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SCARAMUCCIO (Full on Aces). 13 wins 1200m to 1600m, US\$50,025, NZ\$112,470 in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Chequers Stud H., Wanganui JC WK Backhouse Ltd H., WRC Le Belvedere H., Counties RC Powell Transport H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, WRC Taita Hotel H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**.

Bobby Harris (Bletchencore). 5 wins. See above.

Legatus. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H.

Trust Time. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC 87 Bar & Grill H., 3d CJC Craddocks Airport Service Station H.


Prime Time. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Suntime (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Otago RC Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., Rotary Club of Mosgiel Business Supporters H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H. Dam of 2 winners-Tony Two Chips. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2018-19, Hororata RC Yaldhurst Wools, NZWTA H., 2d CJC NZB South Island Sale 29th April H.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 320 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 34

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Pride of Dubai (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2012 | Al Anood | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Eljazzi | Artaius |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Claystone (AUS) | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2006 | Young Vic | Old Vic | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Loralane | Habitat |

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CLAYSTONE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold, Youthful Presence** (dam of **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Destiny's Own (g. by Sepoy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$166,660, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., Jamberoo Action Park P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Everest Carnival on Sale H., Schwepes H.
 Paris for Me (f. by Foxwedge). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$108,315 in Aust.
 Argillite (f. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.
IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**.
Aim for Gold (End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, A\$203,750, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
Sudden Wealth (Time Thief). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$162,670, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.
Madibagold (Johannesburg). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**.
 Geblizt. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$96,950, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
VOW AND DECLARE (Declaration of War). 3 wins 1800m to 3000m, A\$350,190, in 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.
LYCURGUS (Star Witness). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2520m, A\$442,665, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC High Country H.
 Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,546,660, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.
KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1812m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 321

BAY COLT

Box B 34

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 131 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Shamexpress | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Volkrose | Volksraad | Green Desert |
| | | Rose World | Grosvenor |
| Dam | Falkirk | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| Cohiba | | Madam Valeta | Palace Music |
| 2010 | Hecuba | Danzero | Danehill |
| | | Melora | Sir Tristram |

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 nrns, 29 wrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokallo, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.

1st dam

COHIBA, by Falkirk. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H. Half-sister to **VIANA, C'Mon Cuba**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VIANA (Volksraad). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Weston Milling H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice. Dam of Camelle. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Ole Ole - Star of Yuen Long (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

I See Red. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

3rd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Denton. 6 wins-3 in succession-9½f to 1½m in GB.

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Fabriano (Golan). 4 wins 1206m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC M&J Chickens H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 7 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H.

Poor Corner. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Trendy World - Modena Recharge (Mac.). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

4th dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champenay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaaopstad). 6 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 322

BAY COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : GW nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| The Bold One | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | The Jewel | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon |
| | | The Grin | Grosvenor |
| Dam | Mossman | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| Coimbra (AUS) | | Lichen Lady | Twig Moss |
| 2006 | Raise the Crown | Chief's Crown..... | Danzig |
| | | Raise a Rhythm | Raise a Cup |

THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COIMBRA, by Mossman. 3 wins 1280m to 1460m in Aust. This is her fifth foal.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Lamarosa (g. by Postponed). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC DJ

O'Sullivan 2YO Salver, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S., HKJC Cornflower H., 2d HKJC Venus H., Hoi Ha H.

Ata Rangi (g. by Haradasun). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

RAISE THE CROWN, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU**

RHYTHM. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dark Ambition. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna International H., All New Jeep Compass H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H., 2d SAJC Platinum Escape Travel Specialist H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H.

Devious Man. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

RAISE A RHYTHM, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91

Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great

Western Champagne S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**,

4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Noritake William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

OAMARU RHYTHM (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200,

MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, VATC Chubb Security H., BTC Club Conard H., VATC Soultine H., MVRC Battle Heights H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H.,

L, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Raise a Dane. Winner at 1021m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Notevenow. 10 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H., BRC SITA Environmental P, 2d QTC Qtc.org 2YO P

Svetlana's Arrow. 4 wins 1500m to 1800m to 2018-19, SAJC TAB H., 3d SAJC AAMI H.

Rhythm and Green. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Theodolite. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$82,339, to 2018-19, 3d MRC Tornado at Swettenham 2YO H.

4th dam

DARK RHYTHM, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO

Classification (1000m-1200m). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P, **Gr.3**,

Black Douglas S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

RAISE A RHYTHM (Raise a Cup). 5 wins. See above.

BIRA (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**, VATC St Patrick's Day H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, MVRC Collingrove S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 323

BAY COLT

Box C 10

Foaled 29th November 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 94 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sire | Zafonic | Gone West.....Mr. Prospector |
| Iffraaj (GB) | | ZaifazonThe Minstrel |
| 2001 | Pastorale | NureyevNorthern Dancer |
| | | Park Appeal.....Ahonoora |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor |
| Colombelle | | Lady Giselle..... Nureyev |
| 2008 | Our Riesling | Last Tycoon.....Try My Best |
| | | DopffTights |

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1249 rnrs, 766 wnrs, 68 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

COLOMBELLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR**, **CELEBRITY DREAM**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Calvados (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2019 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion**, **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$618,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Perth Racing Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**.

Rondinella (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$98,235, A\$235,000, to 2018-19, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

Lot 324**BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box H 34**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine | Century |
| | | Galopede | Three Legs |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Conchita | | Celtic Assembly | Secretariat |
| 2009 | Chita Rivera | Casual Lies | Lear Fan |
| | | Westside Story | Star Way |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CONCHITA, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m. Sister to **Bajour**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, half-sister to **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHITA RIVERA, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H.

Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **NATALIE WOOD** (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of 4 winners-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Christmas Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,875, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Project Ten H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

4th dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson H. Dam of 6 winners- **Castlebar** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 325

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Road to Rock (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2004 | Trewornan | Midyan..... | Miswaki |
| | | Miss Silca Key..... | Welsh Saint |
| Dam | Commands | Danehill..... | Danzig |
| Constanza (AUS) | | Cotehele House..... | My Swanee |
| 2003 | Extradite | Bletchingly..... | Biscay |
| | | Expulsion..... | Infatuation |

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Champion HK Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 139 nrns, 84 wnrns, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On, SP Art Deco and of Sitarist, Sylvester, Cauthen's Power, Riviera Rock, Bevan Street, Forged, Moscow Mistress - Moscow Red (Aust.), That's Funny, etc.

1st dam

CONSTANZA, by Commands. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE), FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 General Sussex (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Cilla's Choice (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
 Equichoi. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 winners-
FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong twice. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Prize, **L**-twice, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.2**.
EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.3**.
 Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper H. Dam of 5 winners-
ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.
 Dora Maar. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 326

BAY COLT

Box 1 54

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Costume | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2009 | Disguised | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon |
| | | Liffey | Irish River |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

COSTUME, by Savabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Masque**, half-sister to **MASQUERADE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Ensemble (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, **Prince Daldery**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins. See above.

MASQUERADE (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Masque (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

Daystar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$554,859, to 2019, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Korea Racing Authority Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK**, **Kabylia**, **Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

KISSES (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$202,650, A\$3,305, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-

Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1012m to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P, **L**. Producer.

Prince Daldery (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., QTC Fiery Embers H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Night Rider (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 327

BAY FILLY

Box C 78

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) | | Helen Street Troy |
| 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Danehill Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea Don Roberto |
| Dam | Mastercraftsman | Danehill Dancer Danehill |
| Crafty Cowgirl | | Starlight Dreams Black Tie Affair |
| 2011 | Crystalthecowgirl | High Chaparral Sadler's Wells |
| | | Crystal Brook Star Way |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.

1st dam

CRAFTY COWGIRL, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Antonio Giuseppe**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRYSTALTHECOWGIRL, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGHFLYING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Antonio Giuseppe (Shocking). 6 wins-4 in succession-1380m to 2000m, NZ\$7,125, A\$533,805, ATC James Ruse H., Schweppes H., Theraces H., Strassmeir H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Middlepark P.H., 2d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HIGHFLYING (Entrepreneur). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC Deans & Associates H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Media World (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Thien Ly. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,040, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Kincaid. 9 wins 1200m to 1646m, A\$139,000, STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H., BATC Fitton Insurance H., Marycrest H., Dairy Cows & Maids H.

Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H. Dam of-Riviera Maya. Unplaced. Dam of-

Belle Francine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship H.

Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H. Dam of-

Baygo Boy. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC When You Need to Be Sure H.

Matif. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Feel the Venom. Winner at 2036m, SAJC Agrum P., 3d SAJC SA Unions P.

Sweet Hussey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC McCracken Homes H.

Madam Taka. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Keeper Close. 5 wins 1600m to 2124m, ARC More FM H.

4th dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 328

BROWN GELDING

Box F 31

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Road to Rock (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2004 | Trewornan | Midyan | Miswaki |
| | | Miss Silca Key | Welsh Saint |
| Dam | Centaine | Century..... | Better Boy |
| Cruz Control | | Rainbeam | Vain |
| 2001 | Soda Springs | Zephyr Bay..... | Biscay |
| | | Silver Seraph | Silver Dream |

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Champion HK Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 139 nrns, 84 wnrns, inc. SW Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) (HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), All Roads - All Our Roads (Aust.), Rock On, SP Art Deco and of Sitarist, Sylvester, Cauthen's Power, Riviera Rock, Bevan Street, Forged, Moscow Mistress - Moscow Red (Aust.), That's Funny, etc.

1st dam

CRUZ CONTROL, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Silveron Wings (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Open H.-twice, Philanthropy S., 3d Singapore TC Open H., Singapore Airlines Los Angeles S., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Cruz By (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H.

Deacruz (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H. Dam of-
Super Ray. Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Patch Adams. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$77,970, AJC Dubbo H.

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Soda Watch. Winner at 1610m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMENA (Snippets). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, (1100m course record), STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., World Premier Cast Recording H., QTC Functions & Catering Welter H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Glamena. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Fight. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, MRC Yulong H., MRC Bentons Square P. Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Vaal Sophomore Fillies 1000, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 329

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 35

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | New Approach | Galileo..... | Sadler's Wells |
| Dawn Approach (IRE) | | Park Express..... | Ahonoora |
| 2010 | Hymn of the Dawn | Phone Trick..... | Clever Trick |
| | | Colonial Debut..... | Pleasant Colony |
| Dam | Dushyantor | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Cuchurita (CHI) | | Slightly Dangerous..... | Roberto |
| 2005 | Costa Norte | Fappavalley..... | Fappiano |
| | | Cristalline..... | Northair |

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Dawn Passage, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, SP Geometrical, Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajaj, Fast Approach, Gongs, etc.

1st dam

CUCHURITA, by Dushyantor. Winner at 1600m in Chile, 4th Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Criadores Dorama, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CANDY DOLL, CAUCUS, COSTA NORTEÑA**, three-quarter-sister to **CEFALU**, Clear Water (dam of **CALIFAT**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Carmenere (g. by Onemorenomore). 2 wins at 1350m, 1650m, BRC Treasury Casino & Hotel H., Ipswich TC Schweppes P, 2d BRC BMAG Brisbane Town P., Ipswich TC James the Silver Fox H., 3d SCTC Allchin P.
 Cruz de Vega (f. by Lope de Vega). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2018-19, 3d GCTC Patron Tequila H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times P.
 Boyles (g. by Excelebration). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Bravo Marine (c. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1200m in Korea.
 Murtirita (f. by Murtajill). Winner at 2 at 1206m in Aust.

2nd dam

COSTA NORTE, by Fappavalley. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Chile. Three-quarter-sister to **CRISANTEMO**, half-sister to **CRYSTAL CLEAR, CRYSTAL HOUSE, POTOSIAS** (dam of **PORTAL DEL ALTO**), Costa Azul (dam of **SANTIAGO MATIAS**), Cristal (dam of **CEFALU**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
CANDY DOLL (Dushyantor). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m in Chile, Club Hipico G.P. Las Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-
Sweet Daddy (Scat Daddy). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 1m, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Kentucky Downs Juvenile S., **L**.
CAUCUS (Dushyantor). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Preparacion Luis Cousino Squella, **L**, Clasico Ignacio Urrutia de la Sotta, **L**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousino Lyon, **Gr.2**.
COSTA NORTEÑA (Dushyantor). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Jorge Baraona Puelma, **L**, Clasico Lisimaco Jaraquemada, **L**, 3d Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Club Hipico de Santiago, **Gr.1**, Clasico Las Oaks, **Gr.1**. 4th Club Hipico Clasico Carlos Valdes Izquierdo, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
Cora Bell (Seeking the Dia). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Carlos Cousino Goyenechea, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Dorama, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CRISTALLINE, by Northair. Champion 3YO Filly in Chile in 1990. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m in Chile, Gran Premio Las Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, 4th Gran Premio El Derby, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Chile in 1998-99. Half-sister to **Maquiavello**, Wilhelmina (dam of **OMAYAD**). Dam of 12 named foals, all winners.



Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 330

BAY GELDING

Box H 37

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 196 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World..... | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy..... | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess..... | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| Curvy | | No Finer..... | Kaoru Star |
| 2010 | More to Love | Danasinga..... | Danehill |
| | | Flying Floozie..... | Pompeii Court |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

CURVY, by Pins. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **Save the Date**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MORE TO LOVE, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Sister to **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPeAKER**), half-sister to **STARCRAFT, Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Save the Date (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 2d ARC Delta Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Together. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, Matamata RC The Meat Co H. Loved One. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Everest Carnival H.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-**LAWSPeAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 331

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 52

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : sc: nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Free Eagle (IRE) | | Kasora.....Darshaan |
| 2011 | Polished Gem | Danehill Danzig |
| | | Trusted Partner.....Affirmed |
| Dam | Rock of Gibraltar | Danehill Danzig |
| Daft (AUS) | | Offshore Boom Be My Guest |
| 2007 | Haywire | Marauding..... Sir Tristram |
| | | Voltage Whiskey Road |

FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire, SW Custom Cut, SW Valac, SW Falcon Eight and SW Search for a Song. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Justifier (Tipperary Caravaggio S., L) and of Sovereign Beauty, Auxilia, Guerreira, Little Bird, Flylikeaneagle, Grudge, etc.

1st dam

DAFT, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Raheeba (g. by Raheeb). 8 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$134,910, to 2018-19, SAJC TAB H., MAC Stop Drug Driving H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Holdfast Insurance H., Thank You Terry McAuliffe H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Schweppes H., 95th Birthday N Greenham H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

2nd dam

HAYWIRE, by Marauding. 2 wins at 1630m, 2100m, BTC Carlton Midstrength H., 2d AJC Colonial Hotel Werrington Social Club H., VATC Perfect Bliss H. Sister to **DRUM Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD, MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **PORT WATCH**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Positron. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$78,650, BTC Become a Member P. Full Metal Jacket. 7 wins 1200m to 2025m, A\$99,072, SAJC Spring Gully Foods H. Lyricist. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, BRC Parklands Tavern H. Quick Witted. 3 wins to 1800m, BRC XXXX Gold P, 2d BRC Makers Mark H. Attempt. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Grandam of-

Lady of Shalott (Camelot). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1550m, A\$88,055, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

3rd dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY, Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

PORT WATCH (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Volted In. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

YOURDEEL (Dundeel). Champion 2YO in New Zealand in 2018-19. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 1200m, 1400m, in 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 332

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 31

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 239 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Best Western | Bletchingly | Biscay |
| Daly Charm (AUS) | | Grease Paint | Raimondo |
| 1998 | Princesse Daly | Big Spruce | Herbager |
| | | Princesse Lida | Nijinsky |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DALY CHARM, by Best Western. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Chanted**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

HOLD IT HARVEY (g. by King Cugat). 14 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$728,775, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Win A Ford Focus H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Casino H., Amberley Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Superich (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,741,250, to 2018-19, HKJC Entrapment H., Shanghai H., Chaoyangmen H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Property Investments H., Shek Mun H., University Alumni H.

Mr Crane (g. by General Nediym). 3 wins 1200m to 1415m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCESSE DALY, by Big Spruce. Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Douvres. Half-sister to Light Lida (dam of **NOTTING HILL, PRINCE OF WALES, L'ESCAPADE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Chanted (Luskine Star). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,520, Gosford RC Eagles Prince of the Turf Quality PH., STC Carbillo H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PRINCESSE LIDA, by Nijinsky. Top filly on The 1979 French 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1979 European 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE VALI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Light Lida. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Ville de Suresnes. Dam of-
L'ESCAPADE (Aksar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea Classico Octavio Dupont, **L**. Grandam of-

JANUARY JONES (Shirocco). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**.

Porta Bandeira. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

QUICK AS RAY (Nedawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**, G.P. Zelia Gonzaga Peixoto de Castro, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 333

BAY GELDING

Box C 52

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Casino Prince | Flying Spur..... | Danehill |
| All Too Hard (AUS) | | Lady Capel | Last Tycoon |
| 2009 | Helsinge | Desert Sun | Green Desert |
| | | Scandinavia | Snippets |
| Dam | General Nediym | Nediym..... | Shareef Dancer |
| Daly River (AUS) | | Military Belle..... | Without Fear |
| 2008 | St. Katherine | Barathea | Sadler's Wells |
| | | St. Klairé..... | Bletchingly |

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 271 mrs, 172 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Behemoth, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, etc.

1st dam

DALY RIVER, by General Nediym. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Fearless Girl (f. by All Too Hard). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Star of Darwin (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

ST. KATHERINE, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, BRC Gouldson Legal H., Carlton Mid H., River Junction Racing H., 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, WATC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1412m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **L**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2020m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MRC Primavera H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Feast for Eyes. 3 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1580m, A\$90,970, M\$407,950 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Vili's Pies H., 3d ATC Might & Power H.

Saint Katarina. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$79,740, to 2018-19, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Events by ATC H.

Gemadaily. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

British Medium - Oneofthegreats (Mac.) (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1600m in Aust, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H., Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 334

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 30th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora.....Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to NowhereIrish River |
| | | SeraliaRoyal Academy |
| Dam | Dancing Dissident | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| Danart | | Absentia..... Raise a Cup |
| 1997 | Arctic Life | Arctic Tern.....Sea Bird |
| | | Abbey..... Jim French |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANART, by Dancing Dissident. 9 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$105,122, ARC Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H.-twice, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Lion Red Sports Café H., 2d ARC Auckland International Airport H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ROSINA LAD, Manonamission**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Spitting Image (g. by Strategic Image). Winner at 1200m.
Lizzie's Girl (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.
Danza Rose (f. by Danasinga). Placed.

2nd dam

ARCTIC LIFE, by Arctic Tern. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in France. Half-sister to **ABREGE, FLASH BALL**, Anna Edes (dam of **ABBATIALE, AUBERGADE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ROSINA LAD (Faltaat). 13 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.
Manonamission (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$254,850, ARC Sir Slick H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Money Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Hillwood H., Yunnan H.
Tarsus. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Tony Wilson Livestock H.
Ika. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Counties RC South Auckland Motors Pukekohe H.

3rd dam

ABBEY, by Jim French. Winner at 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Arno. Half-sister to **ASHMORE, ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU, Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), Amenity (dam of **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FLASH BALL (Cricket Ball). 17 wins-3 at 2-1500m to 4200m, €3,430, 1,803,955fr., Deauville La Coupe Piaget, **L**.
ABREGE (Shirley Heights). 5 wins 2100m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Handicap de Saint-Cloud, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Dangu, **L**.
Anna Edes. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 3 winners-
ABBATIALE (Kaldoun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-
BEWITCHED (Dansili). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 7f, £61,078, €201,402, US\$4,951, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**-twice.
Alta Anna. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
SOUTHERN FRANCE (Galileo). 3 wins 1½m to 1¾m, £191,260, €127,866, to 2019, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 335

BAY FILLY

Box I 31

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Authorized | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| Complacent (AUS) | | Funsie | Saumarez |
| 2010 | Insouciance | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Awards Ceremony | Kaoru Star |
| Dam | Danske | Danehill | Danzig |
| Danbelle | | Our Tristalight | Sir Tristram |
| 2001 | Row of Mapperley | Long Row | Linacre |
| | | Petwood | Petingo |

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANBELLE, by Danske. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Half-sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), **Buckton Lad, Volkster** (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Savatone (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.
 Chabelle (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d MRC MiStable H.
 Volksbelle (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1230m.
 Belle of Mapperley (f. by Volksraad). Placed.
 Duke of Cambridge (g. by Volksraad). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.
Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge 3YO S., Seaton Park H.
Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Pop Star Princess (Makfi). 3 wins 1150m to 1300m, NZ\$76,000, to 2018-19, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**.
Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.
Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
 Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H.
 Row of Pearls. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Waikato RC Championship Qualifier.
 Mapperley Rover. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Victorian Breeders' 2YO H.
 Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners-
VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 336

BAY COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 75 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Authorized | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| Complacent (AUS) | | Funsie | Saumarez |
| 2010 | Insouciance | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Awards Ceremony..... | Kaoru Star |
| Dam | Danske | Danehill | Danzig |
| Danska Mill | | Our Tristalight | Sir Tristram |
| 2002 | Dancing Mill | Kala Dancer..... | Niniski |
| | | Cate's Mill..... | Water Mill |

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANSKA MILL, by Danske. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Half-sister to **SOKOOL** (dam of **SO FAR SOKOOL**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

PEPPER MILL (g. by Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., L, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, L, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, L.

Da Shindig (g. by Shinko King). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC New World Matamata H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H.

Vitali (g. by Yamanin Vital). 3 wins at 1950m, Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Lydia (f. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 1600m.

Luuka (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.3, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-

SO FAR SOKOOL (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$177,650, Bendigo Guineas, L, MVRC Opus Group H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., Gr.3.

Kool Gal. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundee H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H.

Kool Connection. Winner at 1600m, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata Mitre 10 H., 3d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebson Watch H.

White Knight. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

3rd dam

CATE'S MILL, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., Gr.3, Duke of Norfolk S., L, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**. Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, MVRC 3UZ H.

Somerset House. 3 wins 1400m to 2175m, VATC Regal Wench H. Grandam of **Bronsteel** (Handsome Ransom). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$100,525, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L-twice.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 337

BAY GELDING

Box G 57

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Dayess | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2007 | Ethereal | Rhythm | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Romanee Conti | Sir Tristram |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DAYESS, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium, Uberalles**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC NZ Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SUPERA (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$182,625, to 2018-19, Cambridge JC Travis S, **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S, **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

BESPOKE - CONFIGURE (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 338

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Dazzling Walk | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 1999 | Boardwalk Angel | Blethingly | Biscay |
| | | Elegant Walk | Le Cordonnier |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnrns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING WALK, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

Blinding (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Fame Seeker (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Stay Ahead - Justice World (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 8 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$19,775, 261,585Rgt., S\$154,863, HK\$70,000 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**.

Easy Walking (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2200m.

The Beastunleashed (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Rathvilly (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Raadical Jazz (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

2nd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Blethingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Jade H.

Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 339

BAY GELDING

Box G 18

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Thewayyouare | Kingmambo | Mr. Prospector |
| Dear Way | | Maryinsky | Sadler's Wells |
| 2011 | Molly Dear | Cape Cross | Green Desert |
| | | Mrs Clancy | Shannon |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wnsr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxting the Mob, etc.

1st dam

DEAR WAY, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. Half-sister to **All You Wish**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

All You Wish (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Moon Koon H., Chevalier Cup, Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Racehorse Owners Association H., Citibank Insurance H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Granville H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Mangaroa Molly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H.

3rd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambaie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 8 winners-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC CJA Produce Division H., Buy a Bale H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Health S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abel S., **L**.

Leather'n'lace (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1400m, A\$225,250, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Shojun Concrete S., **L**.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 340

BROWN COLT

Box B 35

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill | Danzig |
| Demerara | | Princess Tracy | Ahonoora |
| 2004 | Black Sugar | Sound Reason..... | Bold Reason |
| | | Arctic Supreme..... | Arctic Explorer |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

DEMERARA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Black Muscat**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$7,750, HK\$2,132,800, HKJC Sze Mei H., Birch H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Albany H., Vital King H., Guildford H., High Autonomy H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC Being Famous H., Yau Tong H., Kwoon Chung Motors H., Yim Tin Tsai H., Bering Sea H.

Black Sheep (g. by Savabeel). 8 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$800, A\$235,810, MVRC Adapt Australia H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., Simpson Construction H., Bring Home Bertocchi H., 2d MVRC Strathmore Community Bank H.

Demelza (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H. Huracan - Isanotherone (Sing.) (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Black Muscat (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H.

Sakura. 3 wins at 1800m, 2040m, Taranaki RC Punting Comp Sat 22nd July 7 H., Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H.

Mayday Jones. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of 3 winners- Duplicity Jones. 4 wins at 1800m, 3000m, A\$210,790, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Caulfield Easter Saturday P., MVRC Bob Skilton H.

Hot Saki. 3 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of 8 winners-

DOMESKY (Domesday). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 341

BAY FILLY

Box B 45

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Rubick (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2011 | Sliding Cube | Rock of Gibraltar | Danehill |
| | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| Dam | Desert Prince | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Desert Fairy (AUS) | | Flying Fairy | Bustino |
| 2001 | Trick Ski | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | Rossignol | Bluebird |

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wnsr, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Condo's Express, SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerik and of Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Leshrac, Chelsea Reign, Contalmaison, Contemptuous, Cubix, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DESERT FAIRY, by Desert Prince. 4 wins 1100m to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners-

Our Vidia (f. by Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,390, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P, 3d VRC National Hall of Fame H., MVRC Opus Group Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., Adapt Australia H.

Factor Ex (f. by Excelebration). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Snitsnbits (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1010m in Aust.

Furze (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

Not Usual Heart. 3 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Marsden Metals Group H.

2nd dam

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINEZERO (Danzer). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Diamond Babe | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2002 | Guardian Angel | Groom Dancer | Blushing Groom |
| | | Sandbank | Riverman |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND BABE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPRING CHEER, Transcend**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

BLACKIE (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,375, A\$352,048, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

GUARDIAN ANGEL, by Groom Dancer. 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2300m, VATC Winfreux H., Yangtze H. Half-sister to **SOLSISTE, Faribole** (dam of **HILBRE ISLAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SPRING CHEER (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins 1950m to 3200m, NZ\$181,575, A\$38,160, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H.

Transcend (Traditionally). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Southland RC Modern Transport Trailers H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Dalwhinnie. 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Otago RC ZM 95.8 & Waste Management NZ H., CJC NRM H., 2d Otago RC PGG Wrightson H.

3rd dam

SANDBANK, by Riverman. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SOLSISTE (Vettori). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, €224,080, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dicta Drake, 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**.

Faribole (Esprit du Nord). Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Champigny, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

HILBRE ISLAND (Halling). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, Newbury Mercedes-Benz 2YO S., 3d Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

4th dam

Astonished, by Connaught. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Goodwood Surplice S., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Moia, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MTOTO, SAVOUREUSE LADY** (dam of **QUEST FOR LADIES**), **Button Up** (dam of **RUFFLE**), **Petal Girl** (dam of **MUTAMAM**), Safe Haven (dam of **LUGANA BEACH**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-**SANDBANK** (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 343

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 42

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 71 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sire | Hussonet | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| Rios | | Sacahuista.....Raja Baba |
| 2004 | Gussy Godiva | Last TycoonTry My Best |
| | | Sheetch.....Grosvenor |
| Dam | Fast 'n' Famous | Redoute's Choice.....Danehill |
| Diamond Lindauer | | Zalinda.....Zabeel |
| 2008 | Granita | Bigstone..... Last Tycoon |
| | | Cafe Miss.....Estaminet |

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 57 mrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Sai Fah, SP Blue Rata Eligius and of Cannot be Serious, On Point, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax, Happy Place, Cinquedeau, Thousand Stars, Pimms 'n' Pearls, Quietly Angry, Ruffy Rahtwo, Dudewithattitude, Del Rios, Escapologist, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND LINDAUER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TWILIGHT GRANITA**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Ruby Negroni (f. by Rios). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1180m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA**, **ROHATYN**, **Angels Fly**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **TWILIGHT GRANITA** (Iffraaj). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **SAKANA** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, Sire. **ROHATYN** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Sire. **Angels Fly** (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, Dam of- **Navy Brass** (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**.

4th dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO**, **LADY POMPILIA**, **Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of- **ZEPHYR ART** (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins 1000m to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, Spraypaint. Unraced. Grandam of- **HELLBENT** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Grandam of- **VIADANA** (Towkay). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 344

BAY COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : W^h nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Elusive City | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| Vespa | | Star of Paris | Dayjur |
| 2011 | Miss Avalon | Fantastic Light | Rahy |
| | | Mythical Girl | Gone West |
| Dam | Shinko Forest | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Diamond Schwarz (AUS) | | Park Express | Ahonoora |
| 2002 | Red Century | Centaine | Century |
| | | Soleil Rouge | Red Tempo |

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIAMOND SCHWARZ, by Shinko Forest. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART** (dam of **SWEAR**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Al Pacino (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Sprint H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H. The Fed (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

RED CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Thrills**, Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1533m, A\$312,805, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Ladies Championship H., 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Fully Fledged H., Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

SWEAR (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$309,100, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.

Red Covet. Winner at 1405m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of 5 winners-
ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 345

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 26

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : ^{IK}₀₃ nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Medaglia d'Oro | El Prado | Sadler's Wells |
| Vancouver (AUS) | | Cappucino Bay..... | Bailjumper |
| 2012 | Skates | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Skating | At Talaq |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Diva Dee (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2010 | True Doubt | Redoute's Choice..... | Danehill |
| | | Trewoman..... | Midyan |

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Diva Dee, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, A\$92,825, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROAD TO ROCK**, half-sister to **True Magic**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Cavalini (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Karingal Football Club 2YO P., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H.

2nd dam

True Doubt, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROAD TO ROCK**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
True Magic (Pierro). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.
Diva Dee (Encosta de Lago). Placed. See above.

3rd dam

TREWORNAN, by Midyan. Winner at 2 at 5f in GB. Sister to **CENTRAL CITY** (dam of **ROCHESTER**), half-sister to **Miss Zafonic**, **Consigliere**, **Silca An' Key**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
ROAD TO ROCK (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Chris Isaak H., MVRC Independent Cranes H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
True Doubt (Redoute's Choice). Winner. See above.

4th dam

MISS SILCA KEY, by Welsh Saint. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Clarence House S., 4th Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Half-sister to Amusing (dam of **SMANGALISO**), Cartier Bijoux (dam of **FALLOW**, **LUCKY SIX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTRAL CITY (Midyan). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
ROCHESTER (Green Dancer). 13 wins-3 in succession-8½f to 26f, 18,000fr., US\$1,229,096, Keeneland Sycamore S., **Gr.3**.
Miss Zafonic (Zafonic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Deauville Prix d'Isigny, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.
Consigliere (Caerleon). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d York City of York S., **L**. Sire.
Silca An' Key (Commanche Run). Placed at 3, 3d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 346

BAY GELDING

Box G 19

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... Northern Dancer |
| Niagara (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... Star Way |
| 2008 | River Song | Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Twyla..... Danehill |
| Dam | Traditionally | Mr. Prospector Raise a Native |
| Divine Miss Em | | Personal Ensign..... Private Account |
| 2007 | Delph | Blue Razor..... In Reality |
| | | Miss Forty Niner..... Mr. Prospector |

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 79 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Thunder Bay and of Falls, Jaguary, (Lady) Bethany, Cataracta, Overthetop, Tenacious, Shelly's Lass, Bridal Veil, De Koning, Tia Celeste, Drexler, Lord of Cloud, Rant and Rave, Stand Tall, Allacciato, Calling Us Home, etc.

1st dam

DIVINE MISS EM, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Half-sister to **Aftershock**, Ellington (dam of **SPALATO**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Young Glory (g. by Niagara). Placed in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Parmigiani Fleurier H., 3d HKJC Yue Yee H., Lotus Bridge H.

2nd dam

DELPH, by Blue Razor. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Regal Mine (dam of **SUTTON REVIEW**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Aftershock (Tabasco). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Whips n Spurs H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.
Bastion. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia.
Guipure. Raced once. Dam of-
Jaguary. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2019-20, SAJC Join Team RBR at Balfour H.
Ellington. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-
SPALATO (Elusive City). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion Polytrack Horse in Singapore in 2016. 10 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 2000m, S\$1,556,953, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.
(Lady) Bethany. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, SAJC Red, Rock and Ribs H., 2d ARC Mainstream Plumbing S., Taranaki RC Platinum Challenge S.
My Giddy Aunt. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS FORTY NINER, by Mr. Prospector. Unplaced. Sister to **Straight Strike**, half-sister to **Sinister Bend**, Regality (dam of **ZOREGAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Miss Regal Mine. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
SUTTON REVIEW (Youthful Legs). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$114,000, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Producer.
Royal Warrior. 7 wins 1000m to 1650m, STC Bore Head H., 2d STC Ashbury H.
Sutton Miss. 6 wins 1000m to 2300m, AJC Emirates H. Dam of 4 winners-
Sutton Queen (Beautiful Crown). 9 wins 1000m to 1280m, ATC Thesydneycarnival.com.au H., 3d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

4th dam

BEND NOT, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **Wedding Veil, Western Schley**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Sinister Bend (Poison Ivory). 8 wins, 3d Suffolk Downs Greek Spy S., **L**.
Straight Strike (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 3d Calder Florida Junior S., **L**, Hialeah Florida Breeders' H., **L**. Champion sire.
Regality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-
ZOREGAL (Zoffany). 19 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$229,476, STC Winter H., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (NZ) (As Agent).**

Lot 347

BAY COLT

Box F 32

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Galopede..... | Three Legs |
| Dam | Postponed | Summer Squall..... | Storm Bird |
| Dolce Bella | | Bridal Tea..... | Gulch |
| 2007 | Boulevardofdreams | Daggers Drawn | Diesis |
| | | Faustina | Sackford |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOLCE BELLA, by Postponed. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **SAIGON TEA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Red Jewel Girl (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1469m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Steller.com.au P.

2nd dam

BOULEVARDOFDREAMS, by Daggers Drawn. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,925, A\$67,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie on TV One H., Speights H., WRC Summer Cup. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAIGON TEA (Thorn Park). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,450, A\$337,960, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**. Horsepower Feeds & Supplements H., TAB Rewards H., TAB Early Quaddie H., Warwick Farm H., 2d VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, Alpha Flight Services H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC So You Think Yearlings P., Drummond Golf H., Theraces.com.au H., Hyland Race Colours H.

I Walk Alone. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

Masterson. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

FAUSTINA, by Sackford. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BOULEVARDOFDREAMS (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Roman Justice. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Alert Glass H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Our Only Vice. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, MVRC City Festival H., 2d MVRC Guinness Have You Seen the Dark H., Koko's H.

4th dam

SUMMER LUCK, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Leah. 3 wins 2100m to 2413m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H., 2d SAJC Handicap, TAB Teletext H., One Singular Sensation H. Dam of 2 winners-Rothbury. 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Hero Wind H. Tracerline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Bella Leah. 7 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$259,080, SAJC Air Diffusion Agencies H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville Flying H., Flight Centre H., Modern Home H., Schweppes H., Oakbank RC Coopers Shillabeer H.

Cute to Boot. 5 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$86,650, SAJC Myer H., Mortgage Choice H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 348

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 19

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **a** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Northern Meteor | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King |
| Deep Field (AUS) | | Explosive | Fappiano |
| 2010 | Listen Here | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| | | Announce | Military Plume |
| Dam | Royal Academy | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Dora Maar (AUS) | | Crimson Saint | Crimson Satan |
| 1997 | Twiglet | Twig Moss | Luthier |
| | | Extradite | Bletchingly |

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 74 mrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Astro Boy Toy, Go Deep, Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Bullet Fly, Roman Wolf, Underwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MRS KIPLING (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

See Me Exceed (Sebring). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$170,300, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$85,125, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H.

Sacha Royale (f. by Fasliyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House (c. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H., 2d MRC El Golea H., 3d VRC Grand Scale H.

Super Snippet (g. by Snippets). 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Marouobra H., HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., 2d AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., HKJC Gloucester H.

Emira (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H.

Awesome Adam (c. by Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1500m, R470,991 in South Africa and Mauritius.

Belladini (f. by Bernardini). Placed, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Dam of-

Balaabel (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Bring the Magic. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards P. Bella Deluxe. 2 wins at 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Dramatic Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-

Romney's Choice. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$119,295, 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Gow Gates Insurance H., BRC Allan Reardon H.

2nd dam

TWIGLET, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 349

BROWN GELDING

Box E 61

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded to A nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Centaine | Century | Better Boy |
| Double Babu | | Rainbeam | Vain |
| 1997 | Plume | Crested Wave | Crozier |
| | | Willow Vale | Avon Valley |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnrns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MACO'REILLY (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Manawatu RC NRM H., BOP RC Sataru Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., Ashhurst Business Houses H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mrs Gardenia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, to 2018-19, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P, MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**

Gris Dame (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P, 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Producer.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins in succession 1100m to 1500m in Philippines. Producer.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H. Dam of-

Hasstobegood (Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 350

BAY COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine | Century |
| | | Galopede | Three Legs |
| Dam | Pentire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer |
| Dragon Tattoo (AUS) | | Gull Nook | Mill Reef |
| 2007 | Zabelette | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Mrs Coobee | Avaray |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DRAGON TATTOO, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **ART SUCCESS**, half-sister to **Throw the King**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ZABELETTÉ, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC 97.3 FM H., Sharkboy & Lavagirl H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Throw the King (Elvstroem). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$93,330, MRC Sandown Park H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Russian Belle. 4 wins 1413m to 2040m, A\$120,350, VRC Mentor H., Kokoda Track H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Kronfeld (Murtajill). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2140m, A\$147,715, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Haparanda - Great Treasure (H.K.). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$17,825, HK\$4,538,500, to 2018-19, Matamata RC New World H., HKJC Shenzhen H., On Lan H.

Flying Success. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,871,200, HKJC Hoi Yuen H., Old Bailey H.-twice, 2d HKJC Kennedy H., Conduit H., Link H., Saturn H.

3rd dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys Financial Services H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Mrs Clancy (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of **HELLO DOLLY** (Mi Preferido). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **SURREY FARM, Bulls.**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 351

BROWN COLT

Box I 11

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... | Halo |
| Dreamer | | Woodman's Girl..... | Woodman |
| 2010 | Make Me Strong | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Reinforce..... | Bates Motel |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnr, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

Dreamer, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H. Half-sister to Megara (dam of **RED STRIKER**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Perpetual Joyance. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,996,325, HKJC Lockhart H., Cannon H., Po Yan H., Ho Man Tin H., Merlion H.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d VRC Tributes H. Dam of 2 winners-Impavido. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$233,510, to 2018-19, BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Iron Rose. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-Simply Optimistic. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., L, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER**, **Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Producer.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 352

BAY COLT

Box B 36

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Dreaming | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2012 | On the Board | Spectrum | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Miss Danehill | Danehill |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.

1st dam

DREAMING, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Unique Joyous. 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,154,550, HKJC Severn H., Big Profit H., Sha Kok H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

Lucky Win Win. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m to 2018-19, HKJC Tung Wan H., Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC Yan On H.

3rd dam

MISS DANEHILL, by Danehill. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRG Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC**, **POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.

Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

4th dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellotto. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Ascot Road. 5 wins 1100m to 2500m, A\$108,620, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., VATC Sandown Entertainment Centre H., 2d MVRC Strathayr H.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Jericho (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 353

BAY COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Super Easy | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2008 | Parfore | Gold Brose..... | Huntingdale |
| | | Classy Twiggy | Twig Moss |
| Dam | Lucky Unicorn | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Duchessofcambridge | | La Bamba | Last Tycoon |
| 2009 | Game Duchess | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Mazarine | Zabeel |

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.

1st dam

DUCHESSOFCAMBRIDGE, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 3d Westland RC Hokitika Businesses Cup. Sister to **EXQUISITE JEWEL**, half-sister to **DARK PRINCESS, Nordic Duke**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GAME DUCHESS, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DARK PRINCESS (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$131,185, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, to 2018-19, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Holiday in Goa. Unraced. Dam of-

Viva Council. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,329,900, to 2018-19, HKJC Community H., Tin Ha Shan H., All You Wish H., Mount Parker H.

4th dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Markisa. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **CATCH ME** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$187,950, in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 354

BAY COLT

Box B 68

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : JS nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatisant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Duck for Cover | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2009 | Charlotte'srevenge | Danasinga | Danehill |
| | | Dare to Win | Centaine |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damseiffy, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.

1st dam

DUCK FOR COVER, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
E Star (g. by Ferlax). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Journalist Challenge Cup H.

2nd dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
O'Reilly's Revenge. 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$209,940, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d Goulburn City Cup, ATC Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H.

3rd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, APC Logistics H., Retina Specialists H4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.
PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, Lam Tsuen H., 2d HKJC Lantau Island H., Cheong Ming H.

4th dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Star City H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 355

BAY GELDING

Box C 53

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 117 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Redwood (GB) | | Kasora.....Darshaan |
| 2006 | Arum Lily | WoodmanMr. Prospector |
| | | Jolypha..... Lyphard |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... Northern Dancer |
| Dunbarton (AUS) | | Shoal Creek.....Star Way |
| 2006 | Tartan Tights | TightsNijinsky |
| | | Ultra Sound.....Sound Reason |

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.

1st dam

DUNBARTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Duchess of Lennox (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Heritage Centre Tours H., BRC Australian Racing Hall of Fame H.
 Leven Lass (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d VRC H Bowman Hall of Fame Trophy 2YO P.
 Susie Wolff (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Fasttrack Insurance S.
 Fields of Heather (f. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Winton Cup, Timaru RC Show Gate Fillies Mile S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Viage H., 3d STC Black Creek H., 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.
 Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Trainspotting. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1710m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.
 Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.
 Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P. Producer.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Banks Peninsula RC Jackpot Promotions 3YO H., Waikouaiti RC Cadbury's Blue Riband, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff, Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Finemore Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd,
J. M. & P. G. Maher, G. T. Ryan & Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 356**BAY COLT****Box H 36**

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 72 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Durack (GB) | | Kasora..... | Darshaan |
| 2012 | Lake Palace | Nayef..... | Gulch |
| | | Lia..... | Desert King |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnsr, 607 wnsr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

DURACK, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LAKE PALACE, by Nayef. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1950m, 2000m, €101,930, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Lyphard, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiegne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **AL WATHNA**, half-sister to **HEBAH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

The Pinto Kid. 3 wins at 11f, 1½m to 2019 in GB.

Queen Ma. Winner at 1800m in France.

3rd dam

Lia, by Desert King. 3 wins 2011m to 2212m, Longchamp Prix du Mont Valerien, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Lit**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HEBAH (Sea the Stars). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, €119,875, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, Cagnes-sur-Mer La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Isonomy, **L**, Compiegne Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.

LAKE PALACE (Nayef). 3 wins. See above.

Abbronzatissima. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Milan Trofeo Pier Vittorio Zaini.

Lui Seul. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de la Pommerais. Sire.

Cape Talks. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Silver Cape (Silver Frost). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Isidro, Maisons-Laffitte Prix des Trois Roses d'Argent, 3d Chantilly Prix Finlande, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Volterra, **L**.

Lemon Twist. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

AL WATHNA (Nayef). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, €129,850, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Tilbury, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Seine, **L**.

4th dam

LISHEBA, by Alysheba. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Laramie (dam of **LAWMAN, LATICE, SATRI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lia (Desert King). 3 wins. See above.

Lit (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Falaise, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Delahante, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**. Grandam of-

Little Journey (Great Journey). 2 wins at 2 at 1550m, 1850m, 3d Santa Anita American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 357

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box G 37

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium..... | Seeking the Gold |
| Akeed Mofeed (GB) | | Zomaradah | Deploy |
| 2009 | Wonder Why | Tiger Hill | Danehill |
| | | Wells Whisper..... | Sadler's Wells |
| Dam | Hard Spun | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Easterette (USA) | | Turkish Tryst | Turkoman |
| 2009 | Easter Bunnette | Carson City | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Toll Fee | Topsider |

AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 47 mrs, 23 wnsr, inc. SW Assertive Approach (SAJC Lightning S., L), SP Poised to Strike, Sunset Watch, Raging Queen, Twilight Run and of Assertive Play, Indispensable, Heart Conquered, Burning the Clock, La Vita, Lucky Break, Sophina Diva, Surreal Image, Swing it Sister, Akeed, Avora Sun, Oliver's Tale, etc.

1st dam

EASTERETTE, by Hard Spun. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAVRE DE GRACE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Golden Easter (f. by Distorted Humor). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d York Coopers Marquees 2YO S.

2nd dam

EASTER BUNNETTE, by Carson City. 3 wins in succession at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **The Bink** (dam of **RISKAVERSE, COZZY CORNER**), Settling Mist (dam of **TONALIST**), Toll Order (dam of **BOUQUET BOOTH**), Rahfee (dam of **TASTEVILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HAVRE DE GRACE (Saint Liam). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Female in USA in 2011. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$2,586,175, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Obeah S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Azeri S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds New Orleans Ladies S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.2**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Go for Wand S., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**.

Brabham, 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m in U.A.E, Meydan Swaidan Trading Automotive Trophy H., Al Naboodah HSE Trophy H.

3rd dam

TOLL FEE, by Topsider. 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$333,917, Aqueduct Weber City Miss S., **L**, 2d Belmont Rare Perfume S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Meadowlands Life at the Top S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHRISTIECAT** (dam of **EXCUSE**), **PLUGGED NICKLE, KEY TO THE BRIDGE** (dam of **ISLEFAXYOU**), **IDLE GOSSIP** (dam of **IDLE SON**), **TOKENS ONLY** (dam of **TOKEN DANCE**), **TOLL KEY**, Banker's Favorite (dam of **LIBOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

The Bink (Seeking the Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Prom S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**. Dam of-

RISKAVERSE (Dynaformer). 9 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, US\$2,182,429, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**-twice, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SAY (Galileo). 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, £10,750, €96,295, US\$14,667, Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FOG OF WAR (War Front). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 1m in 2018, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Manila S., **L**.

COZZY CORNER (Cozzene). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$303,096, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Settling Mist. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

TONALIST (Tapit). 7 wins 1m to 1½m, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BECKAM EQUINE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 358

BAY GELDING

Box I 14

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Lonhro | Octagonal..... | Zabeel |
| Sweynesse (AUS) | | Shadea..... | Straight Strike |
| 2011 | Swansea | Singspiel..... | In the Wings |
| | | River Swan..... | Nashwan |
| Dam | Elnadim | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Electrostatic | | Elle Seule..... | Exclusive Native |
| 2003 | Echostatic | Prince Echo..... | Crowned Prince |
| | | Donna Shari..... | Crown Law |

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Electrostatic, by Elnadim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H., 3d MRC Allstaff P., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic. **L**. Half-sister to **COUP RAY, SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Superstatic (f. by Super Easy). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H.

The Invincible (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed, 2d HKJC Timeless Traditions H.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H. Dam of 2 winners-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 359

BAY COLT

Box I 28

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Peintre Celebre | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| Castledale (IRE) | | Peinture Bleue..... Alydar |
| 2001 | Louju | Silver Hawk..... Roberto |
| | | Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat |
| Dam | Traditionally | Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native |
| Eligibly | | Personal Ensign..... Private Account |
| 2006 | Elianto | Desert Sun..... Green Desert |
| | | Musical Pursuit..... Straight Strike |

CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 108 wnr, inc. SW Nikki's Sandcastle (Keeneland Fayette S., Gr.2), Castizeberg, Moss 'n' Dale, Madame Giry, Slimline, Little Emily, SP Prince of Passion, Silverdale, Wild Jack, He's Cavalier, Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle, Zbeauty and of Shaara, Rox the Castle, Its Destinys Child, Queen Jetsun, Sonic Fighter, etc.

1st dam

ELIGIBLY, by Traditionally. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Silverdale**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ELIANTO, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d ARC Archibald & Shorter H., Lindauer Grandeur H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Silverdale (Castledale). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2100m, NZ\$188,710, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud S., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 3YO H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., Hawke's Bay Cup Prelude H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**-twice.

Up 'n' Rolling. 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$6,300, A\$239,050, ATC Tab.com.au H., NSW Tatt's RC National Jockeys Trust H., Hawkesbury Gazette H., 2d ATC Triple M Marquee H., IGA Liquor H., Ranvet H.-twice, SAJC Leigh and Brian Hoey H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Hall of Fame Day H.

Up and Coming. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,286,400, HKJC Great Profits H., Garden Road H., Pollock H., Chevalier Cold Storage H.

3rd dam

MUSICAL PURSUIT, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Danske Very Much. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC Seagull H.

4th dam

MYSTERY MUSIC, by Bustino. 2 wins at 1m, Kempton Arion H. Sister to **HUMMING**, half-sister to **ROYAL HARMONY**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Kamikaze - Bravo Activator (Mal.). 4 wins at 1200m in NZ and Malaysia.

Ima Mystery. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Spectacular Times. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Tai Lam H.

5th dam

SECRET SONG, by Tudor Melody. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Wisbech H. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL HARMONY (Sun Prince). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**.

HUMMING (Bustino). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of **Lets Fall in Love** (Northern Baby). Winner at 2, 3d Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**. Producer.

Believe Me Not. Winner in Spain. Dam of 5 winners-

BATU (Bass). 3 wins in Spain, Spanish St Leger, L, Spanish Derby, L.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 360

BAY GELDING

Box H 65

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Lope de Vega | Shamardal | Giant's Causeway |
| Elope to Vegas (AUS) | | Lady Vettori | Vettori |
| 2013 | Douraya | Sendawar | Priolo |
| | | Daryaba | Night Shift |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ELOPE TO VEGAS, by Lope de Vega. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOURAYA, by Sendawar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud, 3d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club Mitavite H. Half-sister to **DARYAKANA** (dam of **DARIYAN**, **DARABAD**), **DARAMSAR**, **DARAYBI**, **Daryamar**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
One for Later. 7 wins 1700m to 3300m, A\$237,857, to 2018-19, VRC Dolly's Dream H., 2d VRC Voting Monday for All Star Mile H.

3rd dam

DARYABA, by Night Shift. Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1999. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, 2,326,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Champlatreux. Three-quarter-sister to Sassenach (dam of **DRESS REHEARSAL**, **FAIRY OF THE NIGHT**).
Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARYAKANA (Selkirk). 5 wins in succession 2400m to 2700m, £53,700, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Deauville Prix de Troarn, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DARIYAN (Shamardal). Champion Older Horse in France in 2016 (Int.). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, €437,170, HK\$1,650,000, 623,900Dhs, Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

DARABAD (Dansili). 3 wins 2400m to 3282m, €56,750, A\$108,450, to 2018-19, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Good Luck, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Reliance, 4th Chantilly Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

Dariyza. Winner at 2100m in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix de Chaillot.

Devamani. 3 wins 1800m to 2400m to 2019 in France and U.S.A, 2d Chantilly Prix du Lieutenant, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Lormoy.

DARAMSAR (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, €169,950, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Right Royal, **L**, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.

DARAYBI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, €99,500, US\$250, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Daryamar (Machiavellian). 17 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m in France, U.S.A. and Canada, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**.

Darysina. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Producer. Dam of-

Ejtyah (Frankel). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**.

Dardania. Placed at 3, 2d Chantilly Prix du Pavillon de Manse. Dam of-

Dourdana (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Parade d'Amour, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 361 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 35

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : E nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian Mr. Prospector |
| Street Boss (USA) | | Helen Street Troy |
| 2004 | Blushing Ogygian | Ogygian Damascus |
| | | Fruhlingshochzeit Blushing Groom |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King Northern Dancer |
| Emilydelago (AUS) | | Shoal Creek Star Way |
| 2002 | Emily Blue | Rory's Jester Crown Jester |
| | | Blue Water Lady Crested Wave |

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 741 mrs, 522 wnrns, 36 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Unchained Melody, Ploverset, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

EMILYDELAGO, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1200m, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., 2d MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Half-sister to

SHANGHAI WARRIOR. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Zellindi (f. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$101,880, MVRC DPOS

Displays 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-
Depth That Varies. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Rakitno (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H., TAB Rewards P., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Lake Mountain (f. by Monashee Mountain). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Lake District Girl. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$92,500, in 2018-19, SAJC Kilburn Football Club H., MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., SAJC AAMI P., 3d SAJC Heineken 3 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

You Got It (g. by Pierro). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Capdelago (f. by Helmet). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMILY BLUE, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 1122m in Aust. Half-sister to **Acrisius**, Lady Cairns (dam of **PERFECT FEELING**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SHANGHAI WARRIOR (Elvstroem). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$273,023, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Bob Skilton H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

In Need I Am. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H. Dam of-
How Swede it Is (Magnus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Overstatement. 2 wins to 1200m, Ipswich TC European Football Tour H.

Emily I Am. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Mypunter.com P.

3rd dam

BLUE WATER LADY, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodhorse Improvers' H., 3d Waikato RC Kiwi FM H. Sister to **DROUGHT**, half-sister to **SALCANTAY, Baja California, Farrago**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Acrisius (Danzero). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, SAJC El Alamein H., Radio Rentals H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Catalina Lady. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Bayleys Tourism H., Karlton Trust H., Waikato Stud H., Marton JC Lion Red H. Producer.

Lady Cairns. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PERFECT FEELING (Spinning World). 6 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$222,575, HK\$592,500, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., MRC Palphar H., December H., Dashing Eagle H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 362

BROWN COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Pride of Dubai (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2012 | Al Anood | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Eljazzi | Artaius |
| Dam | Commands | Danehill | Danzig |
| Emira (AUS) | | Cotehele House..... | My Swanee |
| 2010 | Dora Maar | Royal Academy | Nijinsky |
| | | Twiglet..... | Twig Moss |

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafna (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMIRA, by Commands. 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H. Half-sister to **MRS KIPLING**, Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
See Me Exceed (Sebring). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$170,300, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
 The Kipling Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$85,125, Counties RC HR Fisken & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H.
 Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Art House. 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H.
 Belladini. Placed, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Dam of 2 winners-
Balaabel (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TWIGLET, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.
EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.
CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-
COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.
 Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of 5 winners-
ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 363

BAY COLT

Box F 33

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine | Century |
| | | Galopede | Three Legs |
| Dam | Johar | Gone West | Mr. Prospector |
| Emlajay | | Windsharp | Lear Fan |
| 2006 | Rory's Helen | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | Helen's Love | Karayar |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMLAJAY, by Johar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WAHID, ALL THE CHAT** (dam of **B B GULDAN**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Aigne (g. by Sufficient). 3 wins at 2200m to 2018-19, ARC Brookby Stables H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H., 3d Cambridge JC Think Water Cambridge H.

Imgonsmiles (f. by Sufficient). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

RORY'S HELEN, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 800m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WAHID (Almutawakel). Top of The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ALL THE CHAT (Westminster). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$30,750, A\$77,200, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

B B GULDAN (Chief Bearhart). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 336,571,000¥, Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**, Sapporo Keeneland Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, Sapporo Keeneland Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ben's Dream. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, CJC First Sovereign Trust H.

Our Sportsgirl. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 5 winners-

Reuben Thorn (Thorn Park). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$96,900, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

East by West. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Coronationprincess. 3 wins 1000m to 1220m, 2d MRC Grace Darling H., 3d MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of 2 winners-

Tuff Host. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$139,950, MVRC William Hill H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P., 2d MRC Land Engineering H.

3rd dam

HELEN'S LOVE, by Karayar. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Royal Lullaby. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1850m, WATC Autumn H., SAJC Galway Bay H., 2d VATC South Yarra H., WATC Floreat H., 3d SAJC Khalif H.

Manly Belle. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, STC Erskineville 2YO H. Producer.

Liming. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Gay Icarus H., 2d AJC Hyperno H., 3d AJC Bayley Payten H., STC Oceana H.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 364

BAY COLT

Box I 56

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Roc de Cambes | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2004 | Fairy Lights | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| | | Gay Fantastic | Ela-Mana-Mou |
| Dam | Duelled | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| En Garde | | Leica Pretender | Sir Tristram |
| 2009 | Montdeux | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Court Ballet | Zabeel |

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mrs, 72 wnr, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rakkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

EN GARDE, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
D'Great Ares (g. by Align). Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MONTDEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
McIntyre. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.
More Than Enough. Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

3rd dam

COURT BALLET, by Zabeel. Winner at 2212m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**.
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Eighth Avenue. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in Singapore.

4th dam

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Majestic Julia (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Producer.
Kim Majesty (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**. Light Majesty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of 3 winners-
Barcelo (Alamosa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, NZ\$104,540, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Metrotel H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**. Royal Mews. 3 wins 2060m to 2400m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H. Regal Romar. Winner at 1800m, AJC A MacKellar H. Eaton Mews. Winner at 2 at 1300m, AJC Minoru 2YO H.

5th dam

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA, Minstrel King, Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TANAGRA (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2, Atlantic City Margate H., Gr.3, 3d Garden State Cherry Hill H., Gr.3. Producer.
Zerelda (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-
FOLIGNO (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Roman H., **L**. Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-
TROKHOS (Tromos). 6 wins 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.1**.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 365

BAY FILLY

Box E 35

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater..... | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Shamardal | Giant's Causeway..... | Storm Cat |
| Enide (GB) | | Helsinki..... | Machiavellian |
| 2009 | Estefania | Acatenango..... | Surumu |
| | | Eirehill..... | Danehill |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 rnrns, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

ENIDE, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix de Margny les Compiègne, 2d Deauville Prix de Manerbe. Half-sister to **EMPOLI, Ebeltoft, Eigelstein, Enchanting Skies**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Estefania, by Acatenango. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in Germany, 3d Cologne Vorstandspreis des Kolner Renn-Vereins, **L**. Half-sister to **EMPORIO, Eroica** (dam of **SAENT - SUPER CHIC** (H.K.), **PUNTA STELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

EMPOLI (Halling). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m, £20,689, €196,050, 1,193,078Dhs in Germany and U.A.E, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 4th Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**.

Ebeltoft (Lawman). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 3d Krefeld Herzog von Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Marchese Ippolito Fassati, **L**, 4th Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**.

Eigelstein (Dubawi). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, €82,612, A\$421,900 in Germany and Aust, ATC P&F Avellino 50th Anniversary H., Imperial Hotel Paddington H., Hyland Race Colours H., Hoppegarten BMW Berlin Preis BBAG Auktionsrennen, 3d Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Enchanting Skies (Sea the Stars). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019, Chantilly Prix de Luzarches, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EIREHILL, by Danehill. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **ELLE DANZIG** (dam of **ELLE SHADOW, EL COMODIN, ELLE GALA**), **Ei Society, Eurydike**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EMPORIO (Kaldounevees). 7 wins 2100m to 2600m, €112,900 in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Turenne, **L**, Prix de Saint-Nom la Breteche.

Estefania (Acatenango). 2 wins. See above.

Eroica (Highest Honor). Winner at 2 in Germany, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 4th Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**. Dam of-

SAENT - SUPER CHIC (H.K.) (Strategic Prince). 8 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, €334,781, HK\$5,543,000, to 2018-19, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**.

PUNTA STELLA (Elusive City). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012. 3 wins at 2 1400m to 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tepmokea (Noverre). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 366

BAY COLT

Box G 38

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **E** nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice Danehill |
| | | Iguazu Carolingian |
| Dam | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Enjoy | | Kasora..... Darshaan |
| 2009 | Gypsy's Daughter | Mi Preferido Island Whirl |
| | | Jean Gordon..... Amalgam |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ENJAY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H. Half-sister to

ROLLING PIN. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Familia (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GYPSEY'S DAUGHTER, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Avondale JC Foley H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Waikato RC Holiday Inn Park Suites H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KISS N' A SHILLING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., Foundation Membership H., 2d ATC Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., Xmas Eve Racing at Kembla Grange H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Number 1 Club Stable H., 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H., 3d HKJC Longines international Jockey Championship H.

Chico. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Elite Star. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$259,457 in Singapore.

Marx Brother - Super Qilin (H.K.). 2 wins at 1206m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Danny's Daughter. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Giant's Daughter. 3 wins in succession to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

GYPSEY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Pepperano (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,700, BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Bartons P., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 367

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box H 66

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine | Century |
| | | Galopede | Three Legs |
| Dam | Kashani | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Envy Me | | Kashan | Damascus |
| 2002 | Gucci | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Puzzi | Dancer's Image |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ENVY ME, by Kashani. 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$95,650, CJC Plough Hotel H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Senor Pete H., Academy Funeral Services H., Rangiora & New Brighton H., Oamaru Cup, 3d CJC See U Next Week H., 4th CJC Winter Classic, **L**. Half-sister to Palace Fashion (dam of **MARTINIFORUS**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Manamanup (f. by Sufficient). Winner at 1335m, 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

2nd dam

GUCCI, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **NOBLE PEER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Hot Courage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Papakura Ford H., 2d VATC Lowland H.
Profiteer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Apprentice H.
Vivacious King. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1700m in Macau.
Palace Fashion. Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-
MARTINIFORUS (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$219,330, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Quasar Constructions Welter H., Cointreau H., STC Northcott Functions with Fun H., 2d AJC Ajc.com.au Welter H., Knave H., 3d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, 4th AJC Angst S., **L**. Dam of-
Dukes Bar - Let Me Do (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Dominant P., HKJC Tai Po H., 2d HKJC Mr Award H., 3d HKJC Tolo Harbour H.
High Court. 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, BTC Bernborough Club H., 2d STC Blue Haven Pools & Spas H., QTC Lowan Star H., 3d BTC Firenze H.
Noble Cause. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, 3d AJC Nap Alavoine H.
Racing Honour. Placed at 2. Dam of 4 winners-
Stirring. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Conrad Jupiters H. Dam of 4 winners-
AGITATE (Sequalo). 5 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1200m, A\$379,000, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Mark Timms 2YO H., Ordanga Properties 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel 2YO H., BRC Canadian Club H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, You've Got the Winning Edge P.

3rd dam

PZZI, by Dancer's Image. Unplaced. Half-sister to French Nylon (dam of **AGUA BLANCA**), Spring Market (dam of **CATO DOUBLE, DOUBLE LIZ**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
NOBLE PEER (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$123,240, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Kingster Welter H., Bill Kelso H., NE Jones H., STC Tooheys Country Special H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 368 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 62

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : $\frac{S}{L}$ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Toronado (IRE) | | Kasora.....Darshaan |
| 2010 | Wana Doo | Grand Slam.....Gone West |
| | | Wedding Gift.....Always Fair |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| Enzed Girl | | Fire the GroomBlushing Groom |
| 2007 | Nella Dane | DanehillDanzig |
| | | Tennessee Morn.....Bletchingly |

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 141 rnrns, 70 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc Heaven's Bonus, Prince of Sussex, Sassy Salitage, Still a Star, Affair to Remember, Mariamia, Miss How Long, Powertrain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Alwaab (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Almufti, etc.

1st dam

Enzed Girl, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., VRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

NELLA DANE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Enzed Girl (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Spot on Maggie. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$148,810, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, VRC Eugene Gorman H.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,893,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

LIBERTINI (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$392,300, to 2019-20, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Producer.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-

SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$763,050, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$425,313, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 369

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 107 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Epineaux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2011 | Monjarni | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Niniane | Casual Lies |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.

1st dam

EPINEAUX, by Thorn Park. 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONJARNI, by Montjeu. Placed. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Te Hana. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,295, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peal Series H., Manawatu RC Hirepool H.

3rd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Coventina. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura H. Dam of Chapoutier. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.
Zoleen. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Courtside. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1209m, SAJC Projection Graphics H.

4th dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Sister to **SMILING LIKE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., APN Print H., 3d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., MVRC Jayco Highweight H., 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

His Legacy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Hayai H., BTC QBBS Yearling Sales 2YO S., 3d BTC Midweek H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Earlwood H.

Thorn Lake. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC ESP P.H.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1030m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 370

BAY GELDING

Box E 15

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Hinchinbrook | Fastnet Rock..... | Danehill |
| Press Statement (AUS) | | Snippets' Lass | Snippets |
| 2012 | Kaaptive Empress | Kaaptive Edition | Kaapstad |
| | | Nile Empress | Upper Nile |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... | Halo |
| Equanimity | | Woodman's Girl..... | Woodman |
| 2010 | Insouciant | Keeper | Danehill |
| | | Loudenne..... | Palace Music |

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EQUANIMITY, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INSOUCIANT, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN**, **Chateauneuf Dupape**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Equanimity. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

Chateauneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1575m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

MEDIA SENSATION (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins. See above.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 371

BAY COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| PRIDE of Dubai (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2012 | Al Anood | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Eljazzi | Artaius |
| Dam | Editor's Note | Forty Niner | Mr. Prospector |
| Equiparada (ARG) | | Beware of the Cat | Caveat |
| 2006 | Equity | Equalize | Northern Jove |
| | | Elysee | El Gran Capitan |

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EQUIPARADA, by Editor's Note. 4 wins 1600m to 3000m, R474,500, 88,320Dhs, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Meydan Prima Luna H., 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **EXCELLENT NOTE**, three-quarter-sister to **EMPIRE AZTEC**, half-sister to **EQUAL STRIPES, EQUIPADO, Envy Me**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- All Eez (g. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1050m to 1400m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, Schweppes H. Extreme Dubai (g. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R152,175 in South Africa.

2nd dam

Equity, by Equalize. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas (f&m), **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, Clasico Arturo R Bullrich, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**. Sister to Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME, EXCELLENT NOTE**), three-quarter-sister to **ESPACIADO, ESPERADA, ESMALTINA** (dam of **E-JET**), **ESMALTADO, Exceptional**, Enjoy Me (dam of **ENJOY LOVE, EMPEROR FITZ**), half-sister to **ECURIE, EMPRESS CLUB** (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA, EMPRESS PEGASUS**), **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EQUIPARADA (Editor's Note). 4 wins. See above.

EQUAL STRIPES (Candy Stripes). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel Cane, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EQUIPADO (Candy Stripes). 8 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina and Uruguay, Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**.

Envy Me (Acceptable). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, San Isidro Especial Jose B. Zubiaurre, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Equipada. Unraced. Dam of-

Esterootipo (Lizard Island). 2 wins at 1600m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, 3d Palermo Clasico Ayacucho, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA, ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2 and 7 in succession-1000m to 2000m, Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**.

ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 372

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box I 25

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daltawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| Equivalence (AUS) | | Shoal Creek | Star Way |
| 2008 | Same Page | Kingmambo | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Seven Springs | Irish River |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

EQUIVALENCE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Equal Balance (g. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$129,130, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Membership H.
 Hot Blonde (f. by Sizzling). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbroke H.
 Vanzetta (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC Turfcare NSW H.

2nd dam

SAME PAGE, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Bahama Mama. 3 wins at 1100m, 1208m in Aust.

3rd dam

SEVEN SPRINGS, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DISTANT VIEW (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.
GYPSY RIVER (Alydar). 21 wins 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**.

4th dam

La Trinite, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de Beneville, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
SEVEN SPRINGS (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.
REGAL STATE (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PLEASANTLY PERFECT (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins-4 in succession-1609m to 2011m, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.2**-twice, San Antonio H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
HURRICANE STATE (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-
ELUSIVE KATE (Elusive Quality). 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1400m to 1610m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**.
SPENDOMANIA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 373

BROWN COLT

Box B 69

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Captain Rio | Pivotal | Polar Falcon |
| Eszenzia | | Beloved Visitor | Miswaki |
| 2010 | Landon | Shannon | Three Legs |
| | | Vreeland | Vice Regal |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ESZENCIA, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (dam of **EMILY MARGARET**), **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Expressive (f. by Battle Paint). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LANDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

EMILY MARGARET (Pins). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$161,625, in 2018-19, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H., 2d CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**.

Heptagon. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$300,440, to 2018-19, Echuca Cup, MRC Mal Secull H., National Apprentice Riders H., Ladbroke's H., SAJC Happy Birthday Cathy H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schwepper-vengeance Sprint H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Sails Motor Inn H., Mastercraftsman H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 374

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 71

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat | Storm Bird |
| Everlasting (AUS) | | Yarn | Mr. Prospector |
| 2011 | Devil's Thumbprint | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Calvinia | Varick |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

EVERLASTING, by Tale of the Cat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Triple Six**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DEVIL'S THUMBPRINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Triple Six (Dehere). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$122,260, ATC Canterbury BMW H., TAB Millions H., 2d ATC Rotary International H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th ATC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Naseeb. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$104,250, to 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Hughes Limousines H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miller & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Harada Bay (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC Chiko H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1250m to 1518m to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Spanish Lake. Unraced. Dam of-

Maracaibo (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1600m to 2046m, A\$154,190, in 2018-19, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 375

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 39

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : ^{MP} nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snitzel | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Shamus Award (AUS) | | Snippets' Lass | Snippets |
| 2010 | Sunset Express | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Finito Fling | Luskin Star |
| Dam | Domesday | Red Ransom..... | Roberto |
| Exchanges (AUS) | | In the Past..... | Zafonic |
| 2007 | Taylor Dane | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Lovely Actress | Kaldoun |

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 95 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Mr Quickie (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Etana, True Detective, Classic Weiwei, SP Causeway Girl, Golden Victory, Malahide and of Academy, Epic Girl, Gumshoe, Havana Heat, Irish Songs, Mannix, Mufasta, Rosina Kojonup, Stolen Away, Watchmen, Calzini, Gennikay, Lashoni, Locklear, etc.

1st dam

Exchanges, by Domesday. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC Thousand Guineas, MRC Joe Brown H., 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Retaliation (g. by Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m, 3d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Auchentoman (g. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

Exchanges (Domesday). 2 wins. See above.

Zelt. 2 wins at 2015m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Battlecamp. 3 wins to 1600m, A\$167,810, SAJC Meeigs & Rorz Get Hitched H.

3rd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI**, **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAME CLAIRE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Bensons H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-Maclairey. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$107,150, in 2018-19, MRC Big Screen Company H., 2d MRC Polytrack P, Ladbroke's Multiverse P.

Artistic Rock. Winner at 2 at 1600m, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H. Producer.

Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Wanted by All. 8 wins 1200m to 1606m, to 2019-20, SAJC Sir Prancealot at Cornerstone H., Barry Simpson H., 2d SAJC Projection Graphics P.

Without Revenge. 2 wins at 1350m, 1666m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Follow ITC at Ipswichturfclub H., Book Your Function H.

4th dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPE VERDI (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NABUCCO (Dansili). 8 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 19¾f, £138,669, €8,000, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, Godolphin S., **L**.

L'AFRICAIN BLEU (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins 1609m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**. Sire.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 376

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 36

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Teofilo (IRE) | | Urban Sea.....Miswaki |
| 2004 | Speirbhean | Danehill Danzig |
| | | SaviourMajestic Light |
| Dam | Quest for Fame | Rainbow QuestBlushing Groom |
| Fain (AUS) | | Aryenne Green Dancer |
| 2003 | Timeless Appeal | Luskin Star Kaoru Star |
| | | Never Over.....Double Century |

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 942 mrs, 582 wnrs, 84 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather, Ajman Princess, Irish correspondent - Exultant (H.K.), Quest for More, etc.

1st dam

FAIN, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **Paulini**, **Tide**, My Name is Luka (dam of **EASTERN PRINCE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Keen - Circuit Number Two (H.K.) (g. by Teofilo). 4 wins from only 8 starts at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, MRC Sandra Cheevers H., HKJC Dongguan H., Contentment H., 3d HKJC Tsuen Fu H.

Diamond Grace (f. by Authorized). 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, A\$87,770, MVRC Nixon Finance Group H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC LF Sign Group Summer H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

2nd dam

TIMELESS APPEAL, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NSW Tatt's RC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Paulini (Singspiel). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$309,550, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Narellan Gardens 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VRC Inglis 2YO Championship S. Dam of - Unforgivable. 3 wins at 1600m, 2800m, A\$86,615, ATC Cellarbrations H. Command More. 2 wins at 1200m, ATC Pro-Ride H. Producer.

Tide (Galileo). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. My Name is Luka. Placed at 2, 3d QTC Copperama 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners- **EASTERN PRINCE** (Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,005, BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, Bollinger P.

3rd dam

Never Over, by Double Century. 4 wins 2000m to 2600m, AJC Scorrybreac H., Bylong H., Chinatown Gardens H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **FIERY BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Poppy Power. 5 wins 1000m to 1615m, BTC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst Stud H. Cloudless Blue. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC E Deas Thompson H. Producer.

4th dam

TOSS AND TURN, by Above Water. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PRUNELLA**, **DEFINATE**, **BIG CONVOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FIERY BOY (Tomatin). 9 wins 1200m to 2950m, TTC George Adams S., **Gr.3**, VATC HR Way Welter H., Donvale Highweight H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th TRC George Adams S., **Gr.3**.

Never Over (Double Century). 4 wins. See above.

Nahlin. Unraced. Grandam of-

FLAMING (Beautiful Crown). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$393,615, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Star City H., AJC Marrickville H., Harrington Park H., STC Schweppervescence H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 377

BAY COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Fancy Dress | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2009 | Pin Up | Pins | Snippets |
| | | Flying Floozie..... | Pompeii Court |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FANCY DRESS, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to **Save the Date**, half-sister to **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ball Gown (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Pin Up, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P, **L**, 3d MRC Race into Membership P.H., City Tatt's RC Mount Gay Rum H. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentley's Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Bullrush. 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H.
Red Rover. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2019 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Ribchester New to Darley P.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
LAWSPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.
Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins. See above.
More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of-
Save the Date (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 378

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 37

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Dundeel | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2009 | Stareel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Staring | Fiesta Star |
| Dam | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Fast Gal (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Galileo's Daughter | Galileo | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Donna Dior | Marscay |

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 101 mrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvecchio, Atyaab, Global Exchange, The Inevitable, Super Seth, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Dunmam, The Closer, Profit, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Nordicus, It'sayesfromme, Banteux, Filters, etc.

1st dam

FAST GAL, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Fast Dealer (g. by Dundeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Galileo's Daughter, by Galileo. Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Option. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1811m in Aust.

3rd dam

DONNA DIOR, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Girls Night Out 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**), half-sister to **YESTERDAY**, Donna Amata (dam of **ROY'S RIVIERA**, **SEBRING SALLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Galileo's Daughter (Galileo). Winner. See above.

Hero I Am. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1580m in NZ, Aust. and Singapore, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th VRC TCL S., **L**.

Dorotea Dior. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Roseview Equine Services H., 2d Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H. Dam of 3 winners-
Maria Dior. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19.

Bellagamba. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Red Shoes. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Donating. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Wehrman. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Panasonic Lumix H.

4th dam

DONNA CARA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, VATC Out of Danger H., Bramerton H., SAJC Australian Eagle H., 2d VRC Edith Widdis H., Begonia Belle H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

DONNA DIOR (Marscay). 2 wins. See above.

Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

ROY'S RIVIERA (All Too Hard). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R\$37,000, to 2018-19. Greyville East Coast Cup, **L**, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 379

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 63

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : ncs nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | New Approach | Galileo | Sadler's Wells |
| Dawn Approach (IRE) | | Park Express | Ahonoora |
| 2010 | Hymn of the Dawn | Phone Trick | Clever Trick |
| | | Colonial Debut | Pleasant Colony |
| Dam | Ferocity | Lion Hunter | Danehill |
| Ferocious Katy (AUS) | | Chiara | Last Tycoon |
| 2011 | Miss Katy Louise | Anabaa | Danzig |
| | | Divine | Marscay |

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 260 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Dawn Passage, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, SP Geometrical, Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajjai, Fast Approach, Gongs, etc.

1st dam

FEROCIOUS KATY, by Ferocity. Raced twice. Sister to **DIVINE CITY**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Star Surprise (g. by Sidereus). 2 wins at 2 from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1200m, A\$97,500, in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost 2YO H.

2nd dam

MISS KATY LOUISE, by Anabaa. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
DIVINE CITY (Ferocity). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$320,130, BRC Just Now H., L, Fergies Print & Mail H., GCTC Gold Coast City Council H., BRC St Margaret's Anglican Girls School H., 2d BRC Grinders H,

3rd dam

DIVINE, by Marscay. Winner at 1250m, STC Ramsgate H., 2d STC Merrylands H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Oviate. 12 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1410m, A\$146,180, WATC Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Tokyo Express. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club H.

4th dam

Patricia, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, ARC Bali Ha'i H., Apprentice Special H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., L, ARC McWilliams Marquee Vue H. Sister to **ADMIRAL LINCOLN, PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD**, half-sister to **HELLO SAILOR - GOODBYE SAILOR (AUST.)**, Gaiter. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Beograd. 2 wins at 1600m, 2038m, SAJC Schweppervesence Distance H, Tricia's Melody. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
Real Live Woman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
Fab's Cowboy. 31 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1640m, A\$244,125, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Construction Skill H.

5th dam

CLANDARA, by Sobig. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Half-sister to **HEFLU**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
PRIDE OF ROSEWOOD (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 1710m, US\$225,450, NZ\$64,515, Hollywood Park Gamely H., Gr.1, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., Gr.3.
ADMIRAL LINCOLN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$172,440, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.2, 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3, 3d STC Rawson S., Gr.1. Sire.
HELLO SAILOR - GOODBYE SAILOR (Aust.) (Wharf). 4 wins 2000m to 2800m, STC Winter Cup, L, AJC Seaside H., 2d STC Pommery H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 380**BAY GELDING****Box C 80**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| Darci Brahma | | Razyana..... His Majesty |
| 2002 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel..... Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg..... Vice Regal |
| Dam | Soviet Star | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| Filante Etoile | | Veruschka..... Venture |
| 2000 | Georgiana | Nassipour..... Blushing Groom |
| | | Mouton Magic..... Imposing |

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrrs, 439 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

FILANTE ETOILE, by Soviet Star. 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 3d Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut H., BOP RC Pak 'n Save H. Half-sister to **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Stars of Jiro (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.
Josephines Fortune (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Veine d'Or. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H., 3d ARC Race Images H., Counties RC Hauui Farm H.
Axel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.
My Empire. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins. See above.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-
HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Centenary Challenge Cup.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 381

BAY GELDING

Box E 22

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daltawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | St. Petersburg | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Final View | | Miss Bold Appeal | Valid Appeal |
| 2005 | Tri View | Three Legs | Petingo |
| | | Valla Ondina | Habitat |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

FINAL VIEW, by St. Petersburg. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **Anden**, Arthena (dam of **ZABISCO**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Lima's Honour (c. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Anden (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
Arthena. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H., 3d Avondale JC Queenstown House H. Dam of 8 winners-
ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.
Justamaiz. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2018-19, Avondale Jockey Club Members H., Waikato RC CK Treeworks H., Website Angels H.
Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-
SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, ARC NZ Herald H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggie**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, **Wetsko** (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-
DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of-
BUNDLE O' GOLD (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H., SAJC Allan Scott H., HKJC Kennedy H.
Diamond Jake (Danewin). 9 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, VRC Riverdale H., 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 382

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : B² nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill | Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite..... | Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Galopede..... | Three Legs |
| Dam | Sword Dance | Nijinsky..... | Northern Dancer |
| Florette (USA) | | Rosa Mundi | Secretariat |
| 1997 | Vincesca | Darby Creek Road..... | Roberto |
| | | Made for Space..... | Tri Jet |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier Dance**, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S MADNESS** (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS, SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

QUINTESSENTIAL (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Final Touch H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Esthetic. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Steely. Winner at only start at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Halfametreshort (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,615, A\$91,160, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Clubsnswh H., Nivea Girls Day Out 15/11 H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., 3d STC Daily Press H.

How Perfect (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Bjelke's Girl (f. by Johar). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust.

Lisboa (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1360m. Dam of 2 winners-

Song of Vincent. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2019-20, 2d WATC Edda Unewisse H., 3d WATC Vale Roy Dicks H.

Smart Stiletto. 3 wins at 1400m, 1518m to 2018-19 in Aust.

So Fantastic (f. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gracely, John Quincy**, Cherry Flare (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAREMMA (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Suffolk Downs Good Shot S., **L**, Massachusetts Futurity, **L**, 3d Aqueduct Gravesend H., **Gr.3**

VINNIE'S BOY (Sejm). 8 wins 5f to 6f, US\$362,110, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Taylor's Special S., **L**.

FAVALORA (Untutttable). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 7f, US\$293,715, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sonny Hine S., **L**.

MARILYN'S MADNESS (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, 3d Meadowlands Lewis Morris S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Red Holman H., **L**.

SHANANIE'S WISH (Shananie). 2 wins at 2, Philadelphia Park Mr Nickerson H., **L**, Warminster H., **L**, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 383

BAY COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 94 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Flutter | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2007 | Breezy | Pins | Snippets |
| | | Zephyr Magic..... | Zephyr Bay |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

FLUTTER, by Savabeel. Winner at 1150m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Sacred Ibis (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H., Island H., 2d HKJC Ambitious Dragon H., Kut Cheong H. Tycoon Flutter (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,690, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC NFIA P, SCTC Coastline BMW 4 H. District Express (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2018-19, 3d HKJC Lam Tei H., Jockey Club Road H.

2nd dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Breezon. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H. O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIER, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**. Grandam of **Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. **BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins. See above. **NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**. Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **Mosh Pit** (Scardee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 384

BROWN GELDING

Box E 23

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Authorized | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| Complacent (AUS) | | Funsie | Saumarez |
| 2010 | Insouciance | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Awards Ceremony | Kaoru Star |
| Dam | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Flying Freda (AUS) | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2007 | Navaja | Daggers Drawn | Diesis |
| | | Ballyvasquin | Indian King |

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLYING FREDa, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Navaja, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1810m, Hollywood Park Allowance, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Exotic Wood S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., 4th Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Tuzla H., **L**. Sister to **WATCHYERBACK**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Brute. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

BALLYVASKIN, by Indian King. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to **TAP ON WOOD, AMERICUS, PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL** (Mal.). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WATCHYERBACK (Daggers Drawn). 7 wins 1000m to 1410m, A\$419,500, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Rock Star Supernova H., MVRC Vintrix H., QTC Thiess H., MRC Dual Choice H., 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Navaja (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Kerry Dance. 4 wins at 1200m, 1360m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

Rigoletto's Prince - Mega Gold (Mal.). 4 wins 1400m to 2170m in NZ and Malaysia, BOP RC John Dyke Ford H., Matamata RC Ronnie's Cafe P

Royal Visitor. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Always Aspire. 7 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$118,875, SAJC Group 1 Catering H., 2d SAJC So Called 2YO H., 4th SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Mei Wenti. 4 wins 1400m to 1607m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

4th dam

Cat O'Mountaine, by Ragusa. 2 wins at 2011m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix Saint-Gatien, Curragh Melitta S., 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **BOUNTEOUS, DRAGON BLOND, Gabriella** (dam of **CACHONDEO, MONTEZUMA**), **Peterman**, Eminence Grise (dam of **EL MINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TAP ON WOOD (Sallust). 10 wins-7 at 2-5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **L**, Grimthorpe S., Newbury Donnington Castle S., 4th Salisbury Two Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL (Mal.) (Tudor Music). 7 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f in Ireland and Malaysia, Leopardstown Mullion S., **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L.

AMERICUS (Sallust). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L-twice, Goffs S., **L**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 385

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 40

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : ^RK nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Delago Deluxe (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2008 | Succeeding | Flying Spur..... | Danehill |
| | | Staging..... | Success Express |
| Dam | Bernardini | A.P. Indy..... | Seattle Slew |
| Flying Lamborgini (AUS) | | Cara Rafaela..... | Quiet American |
| 2009 | Soiree Girl | Rory's Jester..... | Crown Jester |
| | | Society Party..... | Far North |

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of Sukwhinder, First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Music, Velago, De Lady Deluxe, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Hemingways, Revlis, Time of Glory, Birkin Black, Buckin' Beauty, Colhoun, Delchuzy, Dusky Damsel, etc.

1st dam

FLYING LAMBORGINI, by Bernardini. Winner at 1350m, BRC Carlton Draught P., 2d BRC Carlton Mid H., Mt Franklin Sparkling P, 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club P. Half-sister to **ALPHA MISS**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Hankstar (g. by Delago Deluxe). Winner at 2 at only start at 1050m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOIREE GIRL, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 930m in Aust. Sister to **RORY'S CLASSIC** (dam of **ALL CLASSIC**), half-sister to **PARTY BOY**, **Lucky Punch**, **More Perignon**, **Renoirvista**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALPHA MISS (Lucky Owners). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$538,750, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lonhro P, **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Fascinating Smile. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Staunton H., Deauville Yearling Sales H., 2d HKJC Dumbarton H., Oceania H., Sapporo H.

Stand and Deliver. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H. Burrangong. 3 wins 1350m to 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

SOCIETY PARTY, by Far North. Winner at 2 at 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Garonne, 2d Evry Prix Contessina, Prix Aly Khan, 3d Evry Prix Tormore.

Three-quarter-sister to Solidarite (dam of **DEAUVILLE, LA KALDOUN, SARALEA, SOLIDOUN**), half-sister to **Sentimentalite**, Sociologie (dam of **NO COMPRENDE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

PARTY BOY (Jeune). 9 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2431m, A\$190,570, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VATC Neerim H., WATC Beautiful Conquest H.

RORY'S CLASSIC (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Mercy Centre H. Dam of 4 winners-

ALL CLASSIC (St Covet). Winner at 2 at 1000m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d BTC Starlet 2YO H. Grandam of-

Guardlock (Dehere). Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P

Royal Covet. Winner at 2 at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud H. Dam of 3 winners-

Allknight Saint (Zaha). 9 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1666m, BRC Padua College H., 2d SCTC Tails S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.

Renoirvista (Scenic). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$146,710, VATC Rampion H., WATC Emporium at Burswood H., 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Lucky Punch (Celtic Swing). 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, MRC Frank O'Brien H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

More Perignon (Perugino). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, A\$94,500, VRC Isca H., MVRC Asian Night 2YO H., MRC Chicquita H., 3d VRC Moomba P, **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 386

BAY FILLY

Box F 38

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Roc de Cambes | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2004 | Fairy Lights | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| | | Gay Fantastic | Ela-Mana-Mou |
| Dam | Hawk Wing | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| Fly Silca Fly (IRE) | | La Lorgnette | Val de l'Orne |
| 2007 | Nevis Peak | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Marigot Bay | Fairy King |

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

FLY SILCA FLY, by Hawk Wing. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Newmarket Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 2d Chester Combermere 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Fly to the Moon (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m.
Ambitious Showgirl (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

NEVIS PEAK, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Assafa**, Up the Hill (dam of **OLDER THAN TIME**), three-quarter-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Pine Cone King. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Marigot Bay, by Fairy King. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Leopardstown Burlington Air Express Nursery H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., L, 4th Curragh Marble Hill S., L. Blood-sister to **Achill Island - Sleep Well** (H.K.), half-sister to **LANGOUSTINE, ONE WORLD** (dam of **ONE LAST DANCE**), Satono Amazonas (dam of **SATONO ARES**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Assafa (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Rory's Jester P, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Up the Hill. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

OLDER THAN TIME (Don Eduardo). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$316,405, ATC Sky High S., L, Edgecliff H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Meditation. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

RIGHTEOUS CAUSE - CLARTON SUPER (Sing.) (Swift Alliance). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, L.

4th dam

PRAWN COCKTAIL, by Artichoke. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY, PANCHO VILLA, TERLINGUA** (dam of **STORM CAT, CHAPEL OF DREAMS**), **ALYDARIEL** (dam of **JEUNE HOMME**), **Border Run, Encino**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

LANGOUSTINE (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$88,400, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., L. Producer.

ONE WORLD (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$145,450, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

ONE LAST DANCE (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins in succession at 2 955m to 1100m, A\$177,223, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Satono Amazonas. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-

SATONO ARES (Deep Impact). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2016. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1800m, Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 387

BAY COLT

Box I 57

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Duelled (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Leica Pretender | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Pretend to Leica | Pretendre |
| Dam | No Excuse Needed | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Forgive | | Nawaiet | Zilzal |
| 2005 | McSelby | McGinty | One Pound Sterling |
| | | Bruree | Old Soldier |

DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 213 mrs, 119 wnrns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, Marenostro, SP Bloodstream, Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Shakti, Barney and of (Our) Maiambo, King Piccolo, Prologue, Little Miss, Saignon, Prodigal Son, Why Me, Call Doubt, Evadir la Bala, Attica, Assassin, Duelista, Firepower, Regalia, Undiscovered, Vega, etc.

1st dam

FORGIVE, by No Excuse Needed. Placed at 3. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Attica (g. by Duelled). 3 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1950m, BOP RC Corson Dental H. Confessional (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Speight's H., Taranaki RC Kiwi Butcher H.

Exonerate (g. by Duelled). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

MCSELBY, by McGinty. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Limerick Lea (dam of **OUT OF ALIGN**), half-sister to **WESTON LEA**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Askyourself. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H., Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Avondale JC John Wood Autos H.

Flying Start. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Flying Alibi. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., CJC Informant H., Otago RC Arthur Barnett H.

Little Singa. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., Turkington Forestry H., WRC Punters Challenge H.

3rd dam

BRUREE, by Old Soldier. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Fountain City H. Half-sister to **LIVIN DOLL**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WESTON LEA (Sea Anchor). Champion 3YO in NZ. 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$283,825, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas,

Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, CJC Function Centre H., Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial S., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Limerick Lea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

OUT OF ALIGN (Align). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$111,800, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

PATTIE, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LIVIN DOLL (Aythorpe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Baffin Bay. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Matthew Ryan (Takearisk). 11 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, ARC Sapling S., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Nancora. 5 wins 1100m to 1200m, Waikato RC Eureka H. Dam of-

OUR ASPIRATION (Mi Preferido). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lion Red H. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS APPLETON (Align). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$196,385, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Levin S., **L**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

RAINMAN (Rainbow Myth). 4 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 388

BAY COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World..... | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy..... | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess..... | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| Frankly | | No Finer..... | Kaoru Star |
| 2009 | O'Really | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Courtza..... | Pompeii Court |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

FRANKLY, by Pins. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d WRC Irish Fling Cup, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Sister to **KEANO**, three-quarter-sister to **PINZU**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Matter of Fact (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of 3 winners-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MADISON COUNTY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$592,935, A\$460,750, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINZU (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$346,225, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

3rd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 389

BAY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal | High Line |
| Dam | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Full of Spirit (AUS) | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2008 | Imposingly | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Quiz Queen | Defensive Play |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnrs, 215 wins, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.

1st dam

FULL OF SPIRIT, by Flying Spur. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 3d ATC Eremin H., Waikato RC Calegastro H., 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BONNEVAL**, **LORD ARTHUR**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ajay Lincoln (g. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

IMPOSINGLY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Sister to **Sunnah**, three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE**, **NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), half-sister to Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Our Squeezer. 2 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's H. Dam of 3 winners-Tamarack. 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$312,365, to 2018-19, ATC Spring Racing H., Summer Racing H., TAB H., Hawkesbury RC Ascend Sales H.

3rd dam

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Sunnah (Zabeel), 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**. Producer.
Reine de Jeu. 3 wins to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of 2 winners-
FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 390**BAY COLT****Box I 16**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Invincible Spirit | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Charm Spirit (IRE) | | Ratha..... | Kris |
| 2011 | L'Enjoleuse | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Machaera..... | Machiavellian |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Galway | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2007 | Trocair | Flying Spur..... | Danehill |
| | | French Tide..... | Dauphin Fabuleux |

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.

1st dam

GALWAY, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Spirit of Galway (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, to 2018-19, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, WRC Paino & Robinson H., 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Irish Dream. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H.

French Success. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 391

BAY GELDING

Box E 51

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Genus | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2009 | Meranti | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Hold That Smile | Haulpak |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wnr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothe stars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.

1st dam

GENUS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MERANTI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Our Lucky Baby. 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H P. East Ocean. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sutherland H.

3rd dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **VITAL SILVER, SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-**Memento** (Your Song). 2 wins to 1200m, A\$101,475, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

Cinematic (Dane Shadow). 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m, NZ\$96,885, ARC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Reshoot. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Upshot (Stratum). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$223,785, ATC Canterbury Park H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRM Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRM CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 392

BAY COLT

Box B 70

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : **PFI** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Shamexpress | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Volkrose | Volksraad | Green Desert |
| | | Rose World | Grosvenor |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Georgia Oak | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2006 | Pin Oak | Fort Wood | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Make a Million..... | Last Tycoon |

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.

1st dam

GEORGIA OAK, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **No Fuss Gus**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Sweet Oak (f. by Sweet Orange). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19.

Code Duello (g. by Duelled). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO S.

2nd dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

No Fuss Gus (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Mighty Warrior. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$296,319, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 89 H.

Savason. 2 wins to 1400m to 2018-19, CJC NZ Cup Meeting Tickets H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S., CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

3rd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 1810m to 2011m, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1609m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydex H. Grandam of-

SAMANDO (Hernando). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royalieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Samerous (Generous). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 393

BAY COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Atlante (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Readyforcatherine | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| | | Rosa Carolina | Kingmambo |
| Dam | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ginja Ninja | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Remy | Centaine | Century |
| | | Kaapstad Glamour | Kaapstad |

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callisign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GINJA NINJA, by Thorn Park. 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waipa RC Cal Isuzu H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H., 2d ARC Rentokil Initial H., Ernst & Young H., More FM H., Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Jockey of the Year H., Maserati H., Service Foods H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Chartered Accountants H., Rotorua RC Hawker Trucks H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

REMY, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Red Cent. 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground 05/10 H., 2d BRC Secutor Securities P.

3rd dam

KAAPSTAD GLAMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GROUT - RAIDER (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., HKJC Humen H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.
 Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2040m, BRC Sky Racing P. Dam of-
 Miss Fraser. 3 wins 1800m to 2217m to 2019-20 in Aust.
 Awatea. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Le Castile. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$88,875, to 2018-19, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Tauranga Vets H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Bullnose. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

4th dam

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H., 2d STC Elusive H., Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., 3d AJC Dan Lewis H., Truscotts Toyota H., STC Manly H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
First Touch (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**. Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-
CURVED BALL (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**. Sire.
ISOPACH (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Swissac (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei.

Lot 394

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 24

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : CF nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional..... Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Gold Mine | Mr. Prospector Raise a Native |
| Gold Trace | | Ocean Cat..... Storm Cat |
| 2007 | Red Lace | Prince Ferdinand King of Spain |
| | | Swing Out Sister..... Broadway Aly |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

GOLD TRACE, by Gold Mine. Winner at only start at 1200m. Half-sister to **Oz - Victory Admiral** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

RED LACE, by Prince Ferdinand. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Marton JC Elders Livestock H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Oz - Victory Admiral (Mac.) (Pride and Glory). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Oceanus Cup, Allegro H., 2d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L.**
Rio Claro. Winner at 2 at 1150m.

3rd dam

SWING OUT SISTER, by Broadway Aly. Raced once. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Red Lace. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

BELLE MONDE, by Balios. 3 wins at 2000m, 2060m. Sister to **BRUTUS**. Hope Chest (dam of **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.)), half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Quelle Monde. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Producer.

5th dam

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BRUTUS (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L.**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L.**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DEMON QUEEN (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L.**, 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L.**, Dayana S., **L.**. Producer.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

VISIONARY (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L.**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Hope Chest. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L.**

Original Sin (Shinko King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L.**. Dam of 5 winners-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 395

BAY COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Good Bye Seniorita | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2011 | Hasta la Ciao Ciao | Unbridled's Song | Unbridled |
| | | Ester Kelly | Famous Star |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

GOOD BYE SENORITA, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mississippi - Meizu (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.
Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.
Open. Winner at 1980m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Texas Tea. Winner at 1600m.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Magnum H., AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

The Captain. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent)**.
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

Lot 396

BAY FILLY

Box C 79

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 119 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... Try My Best |
| Shamexpress | | CourtzaPompeii Court |
| 2009 | Volkrose | Volksraad.....Green Desert |
| | | Rose World Grosvenor |
| Dam | Golan | Spectrum..... Rainbow Quest |
| Go South | | Highland Gift..... Generous |
| 2007 | Far South | Stark SouthDixieland Band |
| | | Far and Away..... Western Symphony |

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.

1st dam

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS, BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2 at 850m, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, ShooBRA 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$118,210, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Southern Missile. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins at 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.

Da Pump. 3 wins 1550m to 2300m in Aust.

Orient Express. Placed to 2019 in NZ and Singapore.

3rd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Hakka Kid. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

In Absentia. 6 wins-4 in succession-970m to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H., STC Millennium Foundation Clubs Day Out H.

4th dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Bula Baby. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

SURPRISE BABY (Shocking). 4 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$409,985, in 2018-19, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 397

BAY GELDING

Box B 43

Foaled 26th September 2017

Brand : G nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora..... | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| | | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| Dam | Snitzel | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Got the Snitz (AUS) | | Snippets' Lass | Snippets |
| 2011 | Modave | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Vedodara | Kreisler |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOT THE SNITZ, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Sister to **Schiffer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MODAVE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Sister to **SHARVASTI**, half-sister to **BHANDARA, SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

Walloon Region. 5 wins 1400m to 1733m, A\$157,354, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Carol Kelly H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

Perfect Match. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,384,800, in 2018-19, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tern H., L'Oreal Paris H., Cameron H.

Wetakemanhattan. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$156,500, to 2018-19, VRC Grand Classic Final H., 2d MVRC Martin Ralston Cup H.

Eric the Eel. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Speedwagon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

Flying Flanders. Unraced. Dam of-

Roddandtodd. 3 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$103,030, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Dam of 3 winners-

SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$211,165, to 2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 398

GREY FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice..... Danehill |
| | | Iguazu Carolingian |
| Dam | Pentire | Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer |
| Grey Swallow | | Gull Nook..... Mill Reef |
| 2004 | Yuleda | One Pound Sterling..... Sovereign Path |
| | | Yoneda..... Ruling |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GREY SWALLOW, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **NEW KID IN TOWN, Torolosa** (dam of **VALENTINE MISS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SUREASYOUWEREBORN (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$207,325, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, Southland RC AWS Legal Southland Crystals H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, Southland RC Country Jewel Winton Crystals H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.

Genealogy Generals (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Lukfook Love is Beauty Collection H.

Free and Easy (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Southland RC NZME H.

2nd dam

YULEDA, by One Pound Sterling. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$85,105, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Nimrod Quality Sprint H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, All Stars S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLD SEA**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

NEW KID IN TOWN (Faltaat). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, MVRC Hardings Hardware P

Torolosa (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VALENTINE MISS (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Classic 2YO P, MVRC Windows by Design H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**. Producer.

Yule Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Star Pet H. Dam of 3 winners-

Midnight Shimmer (Blackfriars). 3 wins 1200m to 1675m, A\$175,525, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Pagan Image (Blackfriars). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,920, in 2018-19, WATC Mrs Mac's H., Fifth Leg P., 3d Perth Racing Aquanita S., **L**.

Ooh La Leilah. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

France's Boy. 8 wins 1006m to 1550m, A\$187,400, to 2018-19, SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., Ductair H., Thirsty Camel Cup Raceday H.

Have Plenty. 8 wins 1000m to 1950m, A\$253,300, SAJC MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Syd McDonald Senior Memorial H., Schweppes H.

Set to Cruise. 5 wins 1700m to 1800m to 2018-19, SAJC AAMI H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 399

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box C 32

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 162 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Onemorenomore | Red Ransom | Roberto |
| Heartsareforus (AUS) | | Palia | Last Tycoon |
| 2012 | Heartsareforlove | Hussonet | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Happy Heart | Exit to Nowhere |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

HEARTSAREFORUS, by Onemorenomore. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Heartsareforlove, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **DE LITTLE ENGINE**), Cardiac (dam of **DECLARATIONOFHEART**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

DE LITTLE ENGINE (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1606m to 3200m, A\$713,540, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Vintage Crop H., JB Cummings., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Bagot H., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). 2 wins. See above.

Cardiac. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

DECLARATIONOFHEART (Declaration of War). 3 wins-1 at 2-1130m to 2032m, A\$217,355, to 2018-19, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Protest Payout H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**.

Newstar Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

American Joy (Americain). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$143,485, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Fifth Leg H., Pinjarra RC Belle Park Training & Agisment H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

EI Venetian (Moshe). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$100,790, to 2018-19, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

4th dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 1609m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Dam of-

MINAKSHI (Footstepsinthesand). 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, €76,480, US\$260,782, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 400

BAY GELDING

Box C 54

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 219 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal | High Line |
| Dam | New Approach | Galileo | Sadler's Wells |
| Helen of Rose (AUS) | | Park Express | Ahonoora |
| 2010 | Zagalia | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Snow Quill | Bluebird |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnrs, 215 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.

1st dam

HELEN OF ROSE, by New Approach. Winner at 1907m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Airlie Avenue (f. by Zoustar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

ZAGALIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAWNIE PERFECT (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
Rodin's Doll. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, MRC Yarralong Racing Club P.
Maria Victoria. Winner at 1408m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Trent Hancock P.

3rd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.
Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2170m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of 3 winners-
BORISTAR (Commands). 9 wins 1206m to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Sportingbet H., Paul Harmer H., Gawler Cup, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.
Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$128,500, A\$18,700, ARC Mico H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-
SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.
Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Grandam of-
SWORD OF OSMAN (Savabeel). Head of the 2017-18 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$290,400, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of P. C. Viney)

Lot 401**CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 56**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest..... | Northern Dancer |
| Ferlax | | Gull Nook..... | Mill Reef |
| 2009 | Legs Akimbo | Marscay..... | Biscay |
| | | Leggings..... | Tights |
| Dam | Elusive City | Elusive Quality..... | Gone West |
| Herculaneum | | Star of Paris..... | Dayjur |
| 2006 | Zabelette | Zabeel..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Mrs Coobee..... | Avaray |

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 rnrns, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.

1st dam

HERCULANEUM, by Elusive City. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ART SUCCESS, Throw the King**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ercolano - Parisbas (Sing.) (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1630m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P, 2d BRC Brc.com.au P

O'Kiwi (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., Racecourse Hotel H.

2nd dam

ZABELETTE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC 97.3 FM H., Sharkboy & Lavagirl H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Throw the King (Elvstroem). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$93,330, MRC Sandown Park H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Russian Belle. 4 wins 1413m to 2040m, A\$120,350, VRC Mentor H., Kokoda Track H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Kronfeld (Murtajill). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2140m, A\$147,715, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Haparanda - Great Treasure (H.K.). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$17,825, HK\$4,538,500, to 2018-19, Matamata RC New World H., HKJC Shenzhen H., On Lan H.

3rd dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys Financial Services H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Mrs Clancy (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**,

Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

Lot 402

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 71

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| High Tail It | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Gone | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram |
| | | Beans | Blazing Saddles |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monreour, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawahip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.

1st dam

HIGH TAIL IT, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1000m, 2200m, 3d Matamata RC Matamata Mitre 10 H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GONE, by Grosvenor. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, AJC CVD Spring Carnival H., Ladies Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Clibborn H., STC Middletons Moore & Bevins H., 3d VATC Swell Time H., AJC Oneworld H., Jim & Margaret Sweeney Memorial H., Mercury H. Half-sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**), Mrs. Kahn (dam of **IKE'S DREAM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Global Approach. Winner at 1600m, AJC Dashing Eagle H.
High Tail It. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BEANS, by Blazing Saddles. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Blue Beans. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Qantas Flight H., 3d STC Apple Blossom H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Te Akau Bird. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

OPPORTUNITY (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$115,150, MVRC Leslie Foggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S.,

Gr.1. Dam of 3 winners-

Rifleman (Hussonet). 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$256,365, SAJC Joel's Getting Married H., ATC Theraces.com.au H., 2d MRC Heath S.,

Gr.3, 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Geromayo (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 975m, 1100m, A\$111,410, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Mrs. Kahn. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

IKE'S DREAM (King of Kings). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, (1600m course record), STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Miss Hurry Kahn (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$85,615, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., Concorde Flyer H., 99.94 H., Settlers H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

Lot 403

BAY COLT

Box H 43

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 178 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Hokey Pokey | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2012 | Sweet as Candy | Savabeel | Zabeel |
| | | Ugachaka | Danasinga |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnsr, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocisty, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

HOKEY POKEY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Swede**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SWEET AS CANDY, by Savabeel. Raced once. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-
Hokey Pokey. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

UGACHAKA, by Danasinga. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.
Half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
High on Believing. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$153,320, ATC TAB Sportsbet H., McGrath H., Tab.com H., BRC Channel Seven H.
Barbarino. 2 wins at 1550m, 1900m, AJC Kingsford H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d WATC Danzig Beau H., 3d STC Upstream Print Less H.
Lansdowne Road. 8 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$103,125, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d BRC TH Cock Electrical H., 4th ATC Canonbury S., **L**.
Hooked Ona Feeling. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Blue Swede (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$662,477, Singapore TC Hello Zagreb S., Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.
Line Seeker. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,869,350, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chek Lap Kok H., Tin Shui Wai H., On Ting H., Tai Hang H., Piper's Hill H., 2d HKJC Tai Hing H., 3d HKJC Duddell H.
Bishops Castle. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,535, VRC Domain H., MRC Palcare P., Guinot International H., 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

4th dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.
COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
MISSION WELL (Elusive City). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 404

BROWN COLT

Box I 58

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Roc de Cambes | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2004 | Fairy Lights | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| | | Gay Fantastic | Ela-Mana-Mou |
| Dam | Duelled | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Hope Endures | | Leica Pretender | Sir Tristram |
| 2012 | Careyes | Mellifont | Woodman |
| | | Ivana | Greinton |

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 135 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.

1st dam

HOPE ENDURES, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CAREYES, by Mellifont. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Ellerslie Trainers' Bonus H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Montopoli. Winner at 1950m.

Quintana. Placed at 2.

Savoir Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-

Cheese Maker. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2180m, 3d Greymouth Cup.

3rd dam

IVANA, by Greinton. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Sun Hill. 4 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Wairoa Cup, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., Waikato RC Davies Transport H., 2d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H., 3d ARC Daewoo Lift Truck New Years Day H., Avondale JC FAI H., Mt Albert All Hours TAB H.

4th dam

AVANA, by Avaray. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, NZ\$130,770, A\$1,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waipa RC Parawera H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Gurney H., Waikato RC Bardall H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Havana City. 6 wins 2200m to 4900m, NZ\$108,540.

Stravana. 5 wins 1600m to 2688m, VRC Rising Fast H., 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., 3d MVRC James Hird H.

Trumped. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m, 2d VATC Hyperno H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream Welter H., MVRC Highpoint Shop Centre H.

Lexington Lucy. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Miss Martika. 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2244m, A\$89,960, 2d MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H. Dam of-
Olifoet. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

Porika Track. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Byerley Park H.

Unicaja. 7 wins 1550m to 2050m, A\$121,241 in Aust.

Mr Maltika. 2 wins at 1670m, 1800m in NZ and Aust.

Istavana. Unplaced. Dam of-

Stunning Sapphire. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 405

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 64

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Exceed and Excel | Danehill | Danzig |
| Helmet (AUS) | | Patrona..... | Lomond |
| 2008 | Accessories | Singspiel..... | In the Wings |
| | | Anna Matrushka..... | Mill Reef |
| Dam | Lonhro | Octagonal..... | Zabeel |
| Idlewild (AUS) | | Shadea..... | Straight Strike |
| 2012 | Easy Out | Anabaa..... | Danzig |
| | | Momentie..... | Grosvenor |

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 502 mrs, 284 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, La Tene, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Tin Hat - Beauty Rush (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Beethoven, Eqtraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, etc.

1st dam

IDLEWILD, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ADROITLY**, half-sister to **CAYMANS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EASY OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to Critical Miss (dam of **ANTON EN AVANT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £1,047, A\$434,900, 86,848Dhs, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Omnicorp 2YO H., 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.

ADROITLY (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Sydney Markets Ltd Stayers Cup, Chipping Norton Room H., Rosehill Gardens TV on Youtube H., 2d ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MOMENTIE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), three-quarter-sister to **CROSS SWORDS, REASONING**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)), half-sister to Zahra (dam of (**MR**) **UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Critical Miss. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANTON EN AVANT (Dubawi). 12 wins-3 in succession-1305m to 2200m, A\$500,308, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-

JON SNOW (Iffraai). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 406

BLACK COLT

Box D 57

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded: L nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer |
| Ferlux | | Gull Nook | Mill Reef |
| 2009 | Legs Akimbo | Marscay | Biscay |
| | | Leggings | Tights |
| Dam | Iffraaj | Zafonic | Gone West |
| Iffley Road | | Pastorale | Nureyev |
| 2010 | Bow Lane | Russian Hero | Soviet Star |
| | | Mary le Bow | Prince of Praise |

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 rnrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.

1st dam

IFFLEY ROAD, by Iffraaj. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Living Magazine H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Bow Lane, by Russian Hero. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Radio Sport 3YO H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Zuccato. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Te Aroha JC Piako Rural Services 2YO H., 2d BOP RC Ingham Mora H., 3d ARC Baby on the Move 2YO H.
 Platinum Valence. Winner at 2 at 1000m.

3rd dam

MARY LE BOW, by Prince of Praise. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Rydges Hotel H., Roulette H., 3d Otago RC Sumac Lodge H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Bow Lane (Russian Hero). 4 wins. See above.
 Majic Gem. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-
 Majic Ruler. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Ronald McDonald House H.
 Pieomie. Winner at 2200m.

4th dam

BOW BELLS, by Grosvenor. 3 wins 1300m to 1575m, 2d ARC Canada H., 3d Avondale JC Westpark Properties H., The Flash H., Waikato RC Mark Roughton Breakfast H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Bow Now. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m in Aust.
 Nikai. Winner at 1200m.
 Mr Sheriff. Winner at 1200m.
 Beau Dana. Raced once. Dam of-
 Chunkmeister. Winner at 2100m.

5th dam

MONODY, by Shifnal. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Foley H., Northern Wairoa RC Jack Clune H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Franklin RC Lion Breweries S., **L**. Sister to **JANDELL, Rip Off**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
 Peggoty. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-
 Jay Dee's Sunset. 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Sweet Dancer H. Dam of-
 Suninsky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Media Works H.
 Zamindar. Raced once. Dam of-
Gadsby (Sackford). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Timbertown H., Haunui Farm H., BOP RC Programmed Maintenance Services H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 407

BROWN COLT

Box B 39

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 170 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater..... | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Redoute's Choice | Danehill..... | Danzig |
| Iguazu's Girl | | Shantha's Choice..... | Canny Lad |
| 2001 | Iguazu | Carolingian..... | Blethingly |
| | | Clermont Lass..... | Centaine |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnsr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.

1st dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to

SPLASHING OUT (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, SPLURGE, PACKING PINS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SACRED FALLS (c. by O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Apiata - Imperial Falls (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d MRC Thebigscreencompany H.

It Girl (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Shellscape H. Dam of- (She's) Popular. 2 wins at 1112m, 1400m, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod H.

2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession- to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Rush. Unraced. Dam of-

Sorrentina (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20, 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 408

BAY FILLY

Box E 50

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Impurrfection | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2013 | Miss Purrfection | One Cool Cat | Storm Cat |
| | | Splash of Beauty | Luskin Star |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzaternz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

IMPURRFECTION, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **KIWI KARMA, SEAWAY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS PURRFECTION, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H., 3d CJC Gold Club H. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

KIWI KARMA (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$934,484, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Class 1 H., Kranji A S., IRT Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions Cash Luck S., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

SEAWAY (Ocean Park). 6 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$377,425, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Schweppes H., Events by ATC H., Ranvet Neutrolene H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Poitrel Hall of Fame H., APN Outdoor P., Ribchester New to Darley H.

Tax Free. Winner at 1100m in 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEIRON (Centaine). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Double Dazzle. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BTC Royal Children's Hospital H., Rae Eastlake Memorial H.

Tycoon Babe. 3 wins at 1110m, 1200m, WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Shuttleworth - St Lepin (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Regency Ho Ho. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,119,925, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Mei Tin H., 2d HKJC America H., Russian Pearl H.

Bright Beauty. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Terrifique. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Celebrating Start H.

Lucky Omens. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Xmas Parties at the Races H.

Penny Bright. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Akoya. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 409

BAY COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora..... | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| Dam | Keeper | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| In a Frenzy | | Danehill | Danzig |
| 2011 | Ihi Frenzy | Nuwirah..... | Pleasant Colony |
| | | Spectacular Love | Spectacular Bid |
| | | Fanny Black..... | Chem |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IN A FRENZY, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IHI FRENZY, by Spectacular Love. Unplaced. Sister to **Venus Was Her Name**, half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Zafrenzy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$128,930, ARC Westinghouse H., Whangarei RC Northbeam Timber Beams H., 2d ARC Philips Lighting H.

3rd dam

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPTAN (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys Commercial H., Radford Software H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., Avondale JC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bikini. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Producer.

Stark Naked. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-Maid in Berlin. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hiremaster 3YO H. Producer. Zamperini - Spurs On (H.K.). 2 wins to 1400m, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

Ebony Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Twin Turbo. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,311,775, HKJC Dallas H.

4th dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 410

BAY COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Sire | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold |
| Makfi (GB) | | Zomaradah Deploy |
| 2007 | Dhelaal | Green Desert Danzig |
| | | Irish Valley Irish River |
| Dam | Elusive Quality | Gone West Mr. Prospector |
| Inara Belle | | Touch of Greatness Hero's Honor |
| 2008 | Dawn Almighty | Danehill Danzig |
| | | Quinsigimond Formidable |

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnrns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.

1st dam

INARA BELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **RUUD AWAKENING, First Dawn**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Hurrian (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 800m to 1200m, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

First Dawn (Brazen Beau). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Liten Prinsessa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Ellar Labs H.

Lucasam. 15 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,325 in Aust.

3rd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRCA Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Salinger H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1609m, Newmarket Croft Shery Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Empress S., **L**. Producer.

Hell on Earth. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$251,814, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H., Sheen Group H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,063,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup H.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Savvan (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$211,111, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Ranvet H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Smashing (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

Ocean's Fourteen (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1620m, 1755m, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 411

BAY COLT

Box B 71

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **A** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Iffraaj | Zafonic | Gone West |
| Infirraaj | | Pastorale | Nureyev |
| 2012 | Al Yamama | Fusaichi Pegasus | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Piavonic | Scenic |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

INFIRAAJ, by Iffraaj. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AL YAMAMA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **VON COSTA DE HERO, Taarish**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner-
Dane Empress. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

PIAVONIC, by Scenic. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Cutler Menswear H., VATC Australia's Own P, MVRC Tristalove H., VATC Winning Post Newspaper H., Orient H., 2d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Hageabi (dam of **MIO DIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VON COSTA DE HERO (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3** Sire.

Taarish (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, R346,800, Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Jezzabba. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Beck Property Group P, Ladbroke Live Play H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H.

Aneefa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m in South Africa.

Khataaf. 12 wins-3 in succession-960m to 1630m, A\$123,375, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

Bint Piavonic. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Bint el Bedu. 3 wins 1600m to 2060m, A\$113,450, 2d VRC Doriemus H., 3d MRC Blue Star Print Group H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Hikaya. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Ubet 2YO P, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO P., Ladbroke Back Yourself H.

4th dam

Piave Girl, by Brave Salute. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC Navarino H., VATC Zephyr Bay H., SAJC Shako H., 5DN H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, Youthful H., SAJC Manihi Quality H., VATC Chadstone H., Springvale Panels H., 3d MVRC Savoir H., SAJC Lane Print Group H., VATC Nescafe Blend 43 H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rubra Lass** (dam of **EMLOZZA, DOPPIO**), **Segusino**, Belle Uno (dam of **BELLONIC**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PIAVONIC (Scenic). 9 wins. See above.

Account of BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 412

BAY GELDING

Box F 49

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Rock 'n' Pop (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Popsy | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Beks | In the Purple |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| I Que | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2003 | Ever Clever | Centaine | Century |
| | | Thum's Lil Sister | Clever Trick |

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair and of Bully Boy, The Lord Mayor, Rainbow Thief, Boomtown Rat, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Limekilns - Mr Bacharach (Sing.), The Macallan, etc.

1st dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Genius (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.
 Godspeed (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Mount Cameron H., 2d HKJC BOCHK Private Banking H., Yi Tung Shan H.
 Hypatia (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-
Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., MVRV Printhouse H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-
Indiscretion (Sebring). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, MRC Yulong 2YO H.
 Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H.
 Goddess. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-
PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.
CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MANUEL (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, to 2018-19, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 413**BAY GELDING****Box I 15**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Irish Dream | | Savannah Success | Success Express |
| 2008 | Trocair | Flying Spur | Danehill |
| | | French Tide | Dauphin Fabuleux |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnrs, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.

1st dam

IRISH DREAM, by Savabeel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dublin Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**.

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, to 2018-19, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, WRC Paino & Robinson H., 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

French Success. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to

PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 414

BAY FILLY

Box G 58

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | |
| 2010 | Serisia | Kasora.....Darshaan Exit to NowhereIrish River SeraliaRoyal Academy Danzig Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Bertolini | Aquilegia Alydar Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom Straight Cut Jeans.....Straight Strike |
| Italian Princess | | |
| 2006 | Our Chickaroonie | |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, Counties Bowl, L, Waikato RC Windsor Park Stud H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Lady Hass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.
El Chapo (g. by Niagara). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.
Love Shock. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Victoria Park H., Hung To H.
Rush'n Prince. 9 wins 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau.
Defibrillate. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC OK Builders H.
Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of 2 winners-
Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1350m, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Great Northern Foal S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, L.

4th dam

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Rum Deal. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-
Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2070m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.

5th dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Reverse**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day H. Dam of 5 winners-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Keith Mackay H., L. Producer.